

Judiciary Committee

Tuesday, April 14, 2015 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM Sumner Hall (404 HOB)

MEETING PACKET

Committee Meeting Notice HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Judiciary Committee

Start Date and Time:

Tuesday, April 14, 2015 09:00 am

End Date and Time:

Tuesday, April 14, 2015 12:00 pm

Location:

Sumner Hall (404 HOB)

Duration:

3.00 hrs

Consideration of the following bill(s):

CS/CS/HB 57 Law Enforcement Officer Body Cameras by Appropriations Committee, Criminal Justice Subcommittee, Jones, S., Williams, A.

CS/CS/CS/HB 69 Missing Persons with Special Needs by Justice Appropriations Subcommittee, Children, Families & Seniors Subcommittee, Criminal Justice Subcommittee, Porter

CS/CS/HB 99 Juvenile Justice by Justice Appropriations Subcommittee, Criminal Justice Subcommittee, Clarke-Reed, Rouson

HB 137 Civil Liability of Farmers by Rader

CS/CS/HB 611 Residential Properties by Business & Professions Subcommittee, Civil Justice Subcommittee, Wood

CS/HB 845 Sexting by Criminal Justice Subcommittee, DuBose

CS/CS/HB 1127 Insurance Fraud by Appropriations Committee, Insurance & Banking Subcommittee, Sullivan

HM 1269 Regulation Freedom Amendment by Raulerson

CS/HB 7063 Child Pornography by Justice Appropriations Subcommittee, Criminal Justice Subcommittee, Spano

HB 7065 Pub. Rec./Child Pornography by Criminal Justice Subcommittee, Spano

HB 7103 Public Records/Juvenile Criminal History Records by Criminal Justice Subcommittee, Pritchett CS/HB 7131 Corrections by Justice Appropriations Subcommittee, Criminal Justice Subcommittee, Trujillo, Bracy

NOTICE FINALIZED on 04/10/2015 16:10 by Ingram. Michele

04/10/2015 4:10:05PM Leagis ® Page 1 of 1

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: CS/CS/HB 57 Law Enforcement Officer Body Cameras

SPONSOR(S): Appropriations Committee; Criminal Justice Subcommittee; Jones, S.; Williams and others

TIED BILLS: IDEN./SIM. BILLS: SB 7080

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
1) Criminal Justice Subcommittee	12 Y, 0 N, As CS	Keegan	Cunningham
2) Appropriations Committee	28 Y, 0 N, As CS	McAuliffe	Leznoff
3) Judiciary Committee		Keegan	Havlicak R

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

A body camera is a portable electronic device, typically worn on the outside of a vest or a portion of clothing, which records audio and video data. Nationally, a small number of law enforcement agencies have opted to allow their law enforcement officers to wear body cameras. Preliminary studies on the effects of using body cameras on law enforcement officers indicated a reduction of citizen complaints against officers who wore the cameras while on duty.

Similar to the national trend, only a handful of Florida law enforcement agencies have elected to use body cameras. Currently, Florida law does not require such agencies to have policies in place that govern the use of such technology.

The bill requires law enforcement agencies that permit law enforcement officers to wear body cameras to develop policies and procedures governing the proper use, maintenance, and storage of body cameras and recorded data. The policies and procedures must include:

- General guidelines for the proper use, maintenance, and storage of body cameras;
- Any limitations on which law enforcement officers are permitted to wear body cameras;
- Any limitations on law enforcement-related encounters in which law enforcement officers are permitted to wear body cameras; and
- General guidelines for the proper storage, retention, and release of audio and video data recorded by body cameras.

The bill requires law enforcement agencies to provide policies and procedures training to all personnel who use, maintain, store, or release body camera recording data. The bill also requires law enforcement agencies to retain body camera recording data in compliance with s. 119.021, F.S., and to perform periodic reviews of agency practices to ensure compliance with the agency's policies and procedures. The bill also exempts body camera recordings from the requirements of ch. 934, F.S. This allows law enforcement officers to wear body cameras during their patrol duties without having to inform each individual they make contact with that they are being recorded.

The bill may have a minimal impact on state and local government expenditures because the bill creates a new requirement for law enforcement agencies that use body cameras to establish policies and procedures governing body cameras, and to train personnel accordingly.

The bill is effective January 1, 2016.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Law Enforcement Body Cameras

A body camera is a portable electronic device, typically worn on the outside of a vest or a portion of clothing, which records audio and video data. Nationally, a small number of law enforcement agencies have opted to allow their law enforcement officers to wear body cameras. The Police Executive Research Forum conducted a national study in 2013 to determine the number of law enforcement agencies currently using body cameras, and only sixty-three agencies nationwide reported using them.

A limited number of studies have been conducted in the United States to determine the positive and negative effects of using body cameras on law enforcement officers.³ The empirical studies that have been conducted in the United States focused on the effects of using body cameras in the Rialto Police Department (California) and the Mesa Police Department (Arizona).⁴ While the relative lack of peer-reviewed research makes it difficult to accurately identify the benefits and drawbacks of requiring the use of body cameras, the findings of the Rialto and Mesa studies indicated a significant reduction of citizen complaints against officers who wore the cameras while on duty.⁵

More extensive studies have been conducted on the effects of using in-car cameras, commonly referred to as "dash cams," in law enforcement patrol vehicles. The International Association of Chiefs of Police (hereinafter "IACP") published findings in 2003 from an extensive study of the effects of using cameras in patrol vehicles. The IACP study surveyed 47 agencies that owned a total of 31,498 patrol vehicles and 17,500 camera systems. The study found that the presence of a camera had a small impact on perceptions of officer safety. Only 33% of the officers surveyed reported increased personal safety on patrol due to the presence of a camera, while 64% reported no change in officer safety. Conversely, findings indicated that the presence of in-car cameras had a significant impact on resolving citizen complaints and internal affairs investigations. The outcomes of citizen complaints involving incidents that were videotaped resulted in exonerations for the officers in 93% of recorded incidents. The immediate supervisors of patrol officers also reported that in at least half of complaints, when the complainant learned the incident was videotaped, the complaint was subsequently withdrawn.

¹ Miller, Lindsay, & Jessica Toliver, *Implementing a Body-Worn Camera Program: Recommendations and Lessons Learned*, POLICE EXECUTIVE RESEARCH FORUM, 2014.

² Id. (Note: The surveyor contacted 500 law enforcement agencies nationwide and received responses from 254 of those agencies. Of the 254 responding agencies, 63 agencies reported using body-worn cameras.).

³ White, Michael D., *Police Officer Body-Worn Cameras: Assessing the Evidence*, OFFICE OF COMMUNITY ORIENTED POLICING SERVICES, 2014.

⁴ Id.; Studies are currently being conducted in the Phoenix Police Department (Arizona), the Orlando Police Department (Florida), the Las Vegas Metro Police Department (Nevada), and the Los Angeles Police Department (California). (See White, Michael D., Police Officer Body-Worn Cameras: Assessing the Evidence, Office of Community Oriented Policing Services, 2014; Mora, Gema, Department of Criminology to Study the Effectiveness of Body Cameras on Police Officers, University of South Florida, http://criminology.cbcs.usf.edu/NewsEvents/ViewNews.cfm?NewsID=908 (last visited Jan. 21, 2015); National Institute of Justice, Research on Body-Worn Cameras and Law Enforcement, http://www.nij.gov/topics/law-enforcement/technology/pages/body-worn-cameras.aspx (last visited Feb. 2, 2015).)

⁵ Id. (citing to Farrar, William. Self-Awareness to Being Watched and Socially-Desirable Behavior: A Field Experiment on the Effect of Body-Worn Cameras and Police Use-of-Force, MESA POLICE DEPARTMENT, 2013.)

⁶ International Association of Chiefs of Police, *The Impact of Video Evidence on Modern Policing: Research and Best Practices from the IACP Study on In-Car Cameras*, INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIEFS OF POLICE, 2003.

⁷ *Id.* at 10.

⁸ *Id.* at 13.

⁹ *Id.*

 $^{^{10}}$ *Id.* at 15.

¹¹ *Id*.

¹² *Id*.

Similar to the national trend, only a handful of Florida law enforcement agencies have elected to use body cameras. Currently, Florida law does not require such agencies to have policies in place that govern the use of such technology.

Privacy

Chapter 934, F.S., governs the security of various types of communications in the State, and limits the ability to intercept, monitor, and record such communications. The Chapter provides for criminal penalties¹³ and civil remedies¹⁴ in circumstances where communications are intercepted in violation of Chapter 934, F.S. Additionally, s. 934.03(2)(d), F.S., creates the "two party consent rule," which requires that all parties to a communication or conversation must consent to having the communication recorded before it can be done so legally.¹⁵ Chapter 934, F.S., provides a limited exception for law enforcement-related recordings when "such person is a party to the communication or one of the parties to the communication has given prior consent to such interception and the purpose of such interception is to obtain evidence of a criminal act." ¹⁶

Public Records

Chapter 119, F.S., the Public Records Act, governs the maintenance and availability of state, county, and municipal records.¹⁷ While the intent of the Act was to make most records available for anyone to copy or inspect them, the public records laws in Florida exempt certain records from public view.¹⁸

There are several public records exemptions that may apply to law enforcement body camera recordings as a result of privacy or public policy concerns. One such exemption relates to criminal investigation records pursuant to s. 119.071(2)(c). This section exempts records related to active criminal intelligence information and active criminal investigations, as well as documentation of public records requests made by law enforcement agencies. A similar such exemption applies to information revealing surveillance techniques, procedures, or personnel. Additionally, exemptions exist to protect private and personal information, such as certain personal identifying information or victim information. Data recorded by body cameras will have to be screened for confidential or exempt data before it is released pursuant to a public records request.

The General Records Schedule, issued by the Florida Department of State, Division of Library and Information Services, establishes the requirements and timelines for agencies to maintain public records. General Records Schedule GS2 governs the records maintenance and retention requirements for law enforcement, correctional facilities, and district medical examiners. Schedule GS2 does not currently specify a retention requirement for video or audio recordings from body cameras. However, a recording from a body camera could fall under existing areas of the retention schedule, depending on what is recorded.

For example, if a body camera records a criminal incident, retention of the recording for most offenses is governed by Item # 129, Criminal Investigative Records, in the Retention Schedule, and must be

¹³ ss. 934.04, 934.21, 934.215, 934.31, and 934.43, F.S.

¹⁴ s. 934.05, F.S.;

¹⁵ See State v. Walls, 356 So. 2d 294 (Fla. 1978).

¹⁶ s. 934.03(2)(c), F.S.

¹⁷ s. 119.01, F.S.

¹⁸ s. 119.071-0713, F.S.; see also Alice P. v. Miami Daily News, Inc., 440 So. 2d 1300 (Fla. 3d DCA 1983); Patterson v. Tribune Co., 146 So. 2d 623 (Fla. 2d DCA 1962); Staton v. McMillan, 597 So. 2d 940 (Fla. 1st DCA 1992).

¹⁹ s. 119.071(2)(c). F.S.

²⁰ s. 119.071(2)(d), F.S.

²¹ s. 501.171, F.S.

²² s. 119.071(j), F.S.

²³ Rule 1B-24.003, F.A.C.

²⁴ Florida Dep't of State, Div. of Library & Info. Servs., GENERAL RECORDS SCHEDULE GS2 (2010).

retained for 4 anniversary years after the offense is committed.²⁶ If the recording documents a criminal incident that constitutes a capital or life felony, Item # 31, Criminal Investigative Records: Capital/Life Felony, requires that the recording be retained for 100 anniversary years after the incident.²⁷

Effect of the Bill

The bill requires law enforcement agencies that permit law enforcement officers to wear body cameras to develop policies and procedures governing the proper use, maintenance, and storage of body cameras and recorded data. The policies and procedures must include:

- General guidelines for the proper use, maintenance, and storage of body cameras;
- Any limitations on which law enforcement officers are permitted to wear body cameras;
- Any limitations on law enforcement-related encounters in which law enforcement officers are permitted to wear body cameras; and
- General guidelines for the proper storage, retention, and release of audio and video data recorded by body cameras.

The bill requires law enforcement agencies that permit law enforcement officers to wear body cameras to provide policies and procedures training to all personnel who use, maintain, store, or release body cameras or recording data. The bill also requires law enforcement agencies to retain body camera recording data in compliance with s. 119.021, F.S., and to perform periodic reviews of agency practices to ensure compliance with the agency's policies and procedures.

The bill specifies that ch. 934, F.S., does not apply to body camera recordings. This allows law enforcement officers to wear body cameras during their patrol duties without having to inform each individual they make contact with that they are being recorded.

The bill also creates the following definitions:

- "Body camera" means a portable electronic recording device that is worn on a law enforcement officer's person that records audio and video data of the officer's law enforcement-related encounters and activities;
- "Law enforcement agency" means an agency that has a primary mission of preventing and detecting crime and the enforcement of the penal, criminal, traffic, or highway laws of the state and that in furtherance of that primary mission employs law enforcement officers as defined in s. 943.10, F.S.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Creates s. 943.1718, F.S., body cameras; policies and procedures.

Section 2. Provides an effective date of January 1, 2016.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

This bill does not appear to have an impact on state revenues.

21 Id.

STORAGE NAME: h0057c.JDC.DOCX DATE: 4/10/2015

PAGE: 4

²⁶ *Id.* at page 7.

2. Expenditures:

According to 2014 Criminal Justice Agency Profile Survey, no state law enforcement agency reported using body cameras during the 2014 calendar year. If an agency chooses to use body cameras, the bill may have a minimal impact on state expenditures because the bill creates a new requirement for state law enforcement agencies that use body cameras to establish policies and procedures governing body cameras, and to train personnel accordingly.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

This bill does not appear to have an impact on local government revenues.

2. Expenditures:

The bill may have a minimal impact on local expenditures because the bill creates a new requirement for local law enforcement agencies that use body cameras to establish policies and procedures governing body cameras, and to train personnel accordingly.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The county/municipality mandates provision of Art. VII, s. 18, of the Florida Constitution may apply because this bill requires county and municipal governments to develop policies and procedures governing the proper use, maintenance, and storage of body cameras and recorded data, which may result in an indeterminate negative fiscal impact. However, an exemption may apply if the bill results in an insignificant fiscal impact to county or municipal governments.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

This bill does not appear to create a need for rulemaking or rulemaking authority.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

On February 11, 2015, the Criminal Justice Subcommittee adopted a proposed committee substitute and reported the bill favorable as a committee substitute. The committee substitute requires law enforcement agencies that use body cameras to establish policies and procedures that include the following:

General guidelines for the proper use, maintenance, and storage of body cameras;

STORAGE NAME: h0057c.JDC.DOCX

DATE: 4/10/2015

- Any limitations on which law enforcement officers are permitted to wear body cameras;
- Any limitations on the situations in which law enforcement officers are permitted to wear body cameras; and
- General guidelines for the proper storage, retention, and release of audio and video data recorded by body cameras.

The committee substitute also requires such law enforcement agencies to provide personnel training, to retain body camera data according to specified procedures, and perform periodic reviews of the practices of such agencies.

On March 19, 2015, the Appropriations Committee adopted one amendment to the committee substitute and reported the bill favorably as amended.

The amendment changes the definition of "body camera" to provide that it is a device worn on a law enforcement officer's person that records audio and video data of the officer's activities. The amendment also changes one of the policies and procedures that law enforcement agencies utilizing body cameras must establish to include any limitations on the law enforcement-related encounters and activities in which law enforcement officers are permitted to wear body cameras.

This analysis is drafted to the committee substitute as passed by the Appropriations Committee.

STORAGE NAME: h0057c.JDC.DOCX

DATE: 4/10/2015

CS/CS/HB 57 2015

1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to law enforcement officer body 3 cameras; creating s. 943.1718, F.S.; providing definitions; requiring a law enforcement agency that 4 5 permits its law enforcement officers to wear body 6 cameras to establish policies and procedures 7 addressing the proper use, maintenance, and storage of 8 body cameras and the data recorded by body cameras; 9 requiring such policies and procedures to include 10 specified information; requiring such a law enforcement agency to ensure that specified personnel 11 are trained in the law enforcement agency's policies 12 13 and procedures; requiring that data recorded by body 14 cameras be retained in accordance with specified 15 requirements; requiring a periodic review of agency 16 body camera practices to ensure conformity with the agency's policies and procedures; exempting the 17 18 recordings from specified provisions relating to the 19 interception of wire, electronic, and oral 20 communications; providing an effective date. 22

21

23

24

25 26

WHEREAS, advancements in technology allow body cameras to be affordable and practical tools for law enforcement use, and WHEREAS, body cameras can provide a valuable source of information to both law enforcement and the general public, and WHEREAS, the audio and video recording of police and

Page 1 of 4

CS/CS/HB 57 2015

citizen interactions allows law enforcement agencies to improve efforts to reduce crime and properly address citizen complaints, and

WHEREAS, establishing uniform procedural requirements for the use of body cameras by law enforcement will provide consistency and reliability throughout the state, and

WHEREAS, there are currently no statewide mandatory and uniform standards or guidelines that apply to use of body cameras by law enforcement officers, NOW, THEREFORE,

36 37

27

28

29

30 31

32

33

34

35

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

38 39

40

41

42

43

44 45

46

47

48 49

50

51 52 Section 1. Section 943.1718, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

943.1718 Body cameras; policies and procedures.-

- (1) As used in this section, the term:
- (a) "Body camera" means a portable electronic recording device that is worn on a law enforcement officer's person that records audio and video data of the officer's law-enforcement-related encounters and activities.
- (b) "Law enforcement agency" means an agency that has a primary mission of preventing and detecting crime and enforcing the penal, criminal, traffic, and motor vehicle laws of the state and in furtherance of that primary mission employs law enforcement officers as defined in s. 943.10.
 - (2) A law enforcement agency that permits its law

Page 2 of 4

CS/CS/HB 57 2015

enforcement officers to wear body cameras shall establish policies and procedures addressing the proper use, maintenance, and storage of body cameras and the data recorded by body cameras. The policies and procedures must include:

- (a) General guidelines for the proper use, maintenance, and storage of body cameras.
- (b) Any limitations on which law enforcement officers are permitted to wear body cameras.
- (c) Any limitations on law-enforcement-related encounters and activities in which law enforcement officers are permitted to wear body cameras.
- (d) General guidelines for the proper storage, retention, and release of audio and video data recorded by body cameras.
- (3) A law enforcement agency that permits its law enforcement officers to wear body cameras shall:
- (a) Ensure that all personnel who wear, use, maintain, or store body cameras are trained in the law enforcement agency's policies and procedures concerning them.
- (b) Ensure that all personnel who use, maintain, store, or release audio or video data recorded by body cameras are trained in the law enforcement agency's policies and procedures.
- (c) Retain audio and video data recorded by body cameras in accordance with the requirements of s. 119.021, except as otherwise provided by law.
- (d) Perform a periodic review of actual agency body camera practices to ensure conformity with the agency's policies and

Page 3 of 4

CS/CS/HB 57 2015

79	procedures.
80	(4) Chapter 934 does not apply to body camera recordings
81	made by law enforcement agencies that elect to use body cameras.

82

Section 2. This act shall take effect January 1, 2016.

Page 4 of 4



COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE AMENDMENT Bill No. CS/CS/HB 57 (2015)

Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMM	MITTEE ACTION
ADOPTED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	
	e hearing bill: Judiciary Committee S. offered the following:
	•
Representative Jones,	S. offered the following:
Representative Jones, Amendment Between lines 51	S. offered the following:

129873 - h0057 - line 51.docx

Published On: 4/13/2015 4:45:02 PM



COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE AMENDMENT Bill No. CS/CS/HB 57 (2015)

Amendment No. 2

	COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTE	E ACTION
	ADOPTED	_ (Y/N)
	ADOPTED AS AMENDED	_ (Y/N)
	ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	_ (Y/N)
	FAILED TO ADOPT	_ (Y/N)
	WITHDRAWN	_ (Y/N)
	OTHER	
1	Committee/Subcommittee hea	ring bill: Judiciary Committee
2	Representative Jones, S. o	ffered the following:
3	3	
4	Amendment	
5	Remove line 82 and in	sert:
6	Section 2. This act	shall take effect upon becoming a law.

620211 - h0057 - line 82.docx

Published On: 4/13/2015 4:45:44 PM

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: CS/CS/CS/HB 69 Missing Persons with Special Needs

SPONSOR(S): Justice Appropriations Subcommittee; Children, Families & Seniors Subcommittee; Criminal

Justice Subcommittee; Porter and others

TIED BILLS: None IDEN./SIM. BILLS: CS/CS/SB 330

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
1) Criminal Justice Subcommittee	12 Y, 0 N, As CS	Cox	Cunningham
2) Children, Families & Seniors Subcommittee	10 Y, 0 N, As CS	Langston	Brazzell
3) Justice Appropriations Subcommittee	12 Y, 0 N, As CS	Schrader	Lloyd
4) Judiciary Committee		cox lac	Havlicak RH

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Elopement, which is defined as leaving an area without supervision or caregiver permission, is prevalent among persons with certain special needs and may expose them to dangerous situations. Individuals with Alzheimer's disease or with autism are two populations at higher risk to elope.

There are a number of personal devices on the market that aid in search and rescue of individuals who elope.

CS/CS/CS/HB 69 creates the "Project Leo" pilot program in Baker, Columbia, Hamilton, and Suwanee Counties to provide personal devices to aid in search-and-rescue for persons with special needs in case of elopement.

The project will be developed and administered by the Center for Autism and Related Disabilities at the University of Florida (CARD UF). The bill directs CARD UF to select participants on a first-come, first-served basis to receive a personal device to aid in search and rescue based on criteria it develops. Criteria must consider, at a minimum, the individual's risk of elopement. The number of participants shall be determined based on available funding within the center's existing resources. The respective county sheriff's offices will distribute these devices to the project participants.

The bill requires CARD UF to submit preliminary and final reports to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the President of the Senate. The final report must include recommendations for modifications or continued implementation of the program.

The bill provides that the act is subject to available funding within the center's existing resources and expires on June 30, 2017.

The bill is effective on July 1, 2015.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Current Situation

Elopement of Individuals with Special Needs

Elopement, which is defined as leaving an area without supervision or caregiver permission, is prevalent among persons with certain special needs and may expose a person to dangerous situations.¹ Wandering and elopement are concerns in particular with children and adults with autism and seniors with Alzheimer's.²

Elopement and Wandering of Individuals with Autism

There are various reasons someone with autism may wander; more often than not, he or she will wander to something of interest (especially bodies of water) or away from something that is bothersome (such as uncomfortable noise or bright lights).³ Children and adults with autism wander from all types of settings, such as educational, therapeutic, residential, camp programs, outdoor, public places, and home settings.⁴

Approximately half of children with autism have a tendency to wander or elope. ⁵ Families report that about half of those children who have a tendency to wander succeeded and went missing long enough to cause serious concern. A substantial portion of those children who wander are at risk for bodily harm. ⁶ Of those children who went missing, 24% were in danger of drowning and 65% were in danger of a traffic injury. ⁷

Elopement and Wandering of Individuals with Alzheimer's Disease

Wandering and elopement can also be dangerous for individuals with Alzheimer's disease and other forms of dementia, as the individual may not remember his or her name or address to assist rescuers; they can become disoriented, even in familiar places. An individual with Alzheimer's disease who wanders or elopes is most often looking for someone or something familiar, escaping a source of stress of anxiety, or may be reliving the past.⁸

¹ Russell Lang, et al., *Treatment of elopement in individuals with developmental disabilities: A systematic review*, RESEARCH IN DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES 30 (2009) 670–681,

http://scholar.google.com/scholar_url?url=http://www.researchgate.net/profile/Christina_Fragale/publication/23716164_Treatment_of_elopement_in_individuals_with_developmental_disabilities_a_systematic_review/links/53e3f99e0cf21cc29fc75814.pdf&hl=en&sa=X&scisig=AAGBfm33xL1MHakTS87tq_NEgw_oFixP4w&nossl=1&oi=scholarr_(last visited in April 10, 2015).

² Autism & Wandering, AWAARE COLLABORATION, http://awaare.nationalautismassociation.org/autism-wandering/ (last visited April 10, 2015).

³ *Id*.

⁴ Id.

⁵ Michelle Diament, *Autism Wandering Poses "Critical Safety Issue," Survey Suggests*, DISABILITY SCOOP, (April 21, 2011), http://www.disabilityscoop.com/2011/04/21/autism-wandering-survey/12953/ (last visited April 10, 2015).

⁶ Connie Anderston, et al., Occurrence and Family Impact of Elopement in Children With Autism Spectrum Disorders, PEDIATRICS, (October 8, 2012), available at http://pediatrics.aappublications.org/content/early/2012/10/02/peds.2012-0762.full.pdf+html (last visited April 10, 2015).

⁷ Id.

⁸ Alzheimer's: Understand and control wandering, MAYO CLINIC, http://www.mayoclinic.org/healthy-living/caregivers/indepth/alzheimers/art-20046222 (last visited April 10, 2015).

Statistics indicate that in the U.S., more than 34,000 individuals with Alzheimer's disease wander out of their homes or care facilities each year. 9 Six in ten people with some form of dementia will wander or elope: 10 additionally, it is estimated that 11-24% of institutionalized dementia patients wander. 11

Personal Devices for Individuals with Special Needs

Anti-wandering and GPS¹² tracking devices can be worn as a bracelet, attached to an individual's shoe or belt loop or even sewn into clothing. In the event that an individual goes missing, a caregiver can utilize products and services from the monitoring company for the device to pinpoint the wearer's location. There are a number of anti-wandering and GPS tracking devices on the market that can aid in search and rescue for individuals with special needs who are prone to wander. Two examples are the Protect and Locate (PAL) tracking system through Project Lifesaver and the Amber Alert GPS.

The PAL is a tracking device that is worn as a watch by the individual at risk of wandering and has a companion portable receiver which notifies the caregiver of a wandering event. Through the use of cell ID location and GPS technologies, it provides the location of a wearer accurate to nine feet. 13 If an individual wearing a PAL device wanders outside of a set perimeter, the caregiver's receiver will receive an alert and the caregiver will receive an email alert and send a text message with the date and location of the wandering event. 14 Additionally, a caregiver can press the "find" button on his or her receiver to have the location of the individual and the address displayed on the portable receiver. If the individual wearing the PAL watch/transmitter is lost, he or she can push the panic button on the PAL watch to have the current address shown on the caregiver's portable receiver. 15 The PAL tracking system costs \$249.99 per unit and requires a monitoring/service plan of \$29.95 per month. 16

The Amber Alert GPS is a small disk that can be put in an individual's purse or backpack or, with the purchase of an accessory, can be attached to the individual. The Amber Alert GPS syncs with an online tracking portal and mobile application for iPhone, Blackberry, and Droid cellular phones to provide the real-time location of the wearer. 17 It allows the caregiver to designate up to 20 "safe zones" and receive an alert each time a wearer leaves one of the designated safe zones. 18' It also has a twoway voice feature to allow the caregiver and wearer to talk to each other through the device and an SOS button that the wearer can push in the event of an emergency to notify the caregiver and up to ten additional individuals. 19 Amber Alert GPS costs \$179 per unit and requires a monitoring/service plan of \$10-42 per month.²⁰

Center for Autism and Related Disabilities

The Center for Autism and Related Disabilities (CARD) works with families, caregivers and professionals to optimize the potential of people with autism and related disabilities. 21 CARD serves

⁹ Wandering and Elopement Resources, NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CERTIFIED DEMENTIA PRACTITIONERS, http://www.nccdp.org/wandering.htm (last visited April 10, 2015).

Wandering and Getting Lost, ALZHEIMER'S ASSOCIATION, http://www.alz.org/care/alzheimers-dementia-wandering.asp (last visited April 10, 2015).

¹¹Supra, note 9.

¹² A global positioning system (GPS) is a network of computers and earth-orbiting satelites that allows an earth-bound receiver to determine its precise location. BLACK'S LAW DICTIONARY (10th ed. 2014).

¹³ PAL Info, PROJECT LIFESAVER, http://www.projectlifesaver.org/Pal-info/ (last visited April 10, 2015).

¹⁴ *Id*.

¹⁵ *Id*.

¹⁶ 10 Resources And Devices For Wandering Children With Autism, FRIENDSHIP CIRCLE BLOG, (June 1, 2011; updated 2014) http://www.friendshipcircle.org/blog/2011/06/01/10-resources-for-wandering-children-with-autism/ (last visited April 10, 2015). Amber Alert GPS Smart Locator, AMBER ALERT GPS, https://www.amberalertgps.com/products (last visited April 10, 2015).

¹⁸ *Id*.

¹⁹ *Id*.

²⁰ Supra, Note 16.

²¹ CENTER FOR AUTISM AND RELATED DISABILITIES UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, About CARD FAQ, http://card.ufl.edu/about-card/faq/ (last visited April 10, 2015).

children and adults of all levels of intellectual functioning who have autism, autistic-like disabilities, pervasive developmental disorder, dual sensory impairments (deaf-blindness), or a vision or hearing loss with another disabling condition.²²

There are seven non-residential CARD centers across the state; the Center for Autism and Related Disabilities at the University of Florida (CARD UF) serves fourteen counties in North Central Florida.²³ The counties served by CARD UF are Alachua, Bradford, Citrus, Columbia, Dixie, Gilchrist, Hamilton, Hernando, Lafayette, Levy, Marion, Putnam, Suwannee, and Union.²⁴

Effect of Proposed Changes

CS/CS/CS/HB 69 creates the "Project Leo" pilot program in Baker, Columbia, Hamilton, and Suwanee Counties to provide personal devices to aid search-and-rescue for persons with special needs in case of elopement. The bill does not define the term "special needs."

The project will be developed and administered by CARD UF; the bill directs CARD UF to select participants based on criteria it develops, which must include, at a minimum, the individual's risk of elopement. The participants will be selected on a first-come, first-served basis. The number of participants must be determined based on available funding within the center's existing resources.

Participation in the project is voluntary. Participants will be provided a personal device to aid in search and rescue that is attachable to clothing or otherwise wearable. The center will fund any cost associated with the monitoring of the devices. The respective county sheriff's offices will distribute these devices to the project participants.

The bill requires CARD UF to submit preliminary and final reports to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the President of the Senate. Both reports must include:

- The criteria used to select the participants;
- The number of participants;
- The age of the participants;
- The nature of the participants' special needs;
- The number of participants who elope:
- The amount of time taken to rescue a participant following elopement; and
- The outcome of any rescue attempts.

Additionally, the final report must include recommendations for modifications or continued implementation of the program.

The bill provides that the act is subject to available funding within CARD UF's existing resources and expires on June 30, 2017.

The bill provides that the act shall take effect July 1, 2015.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Creates s. 937.041, F.S., relating to the missing persons with special needs pilot program.

Section 2. Provides an effective date of July 1, 2015.

²² *Id*.

²³ *Id*.

²⁴ CENTER FOR AUTISM AND RELATED DISABILITIES UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, *About CARD*, http://card.ufl.edu/about-card/ (last visited April 10, 2015).

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on state revenues.

2. Expenditures:

The bill is subject to available funding within the existing resources of the Center for Autism and Related Disabilities at the University of Florida (CARD UF).

- B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:
 - 1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government revenues.

2. Expenditures:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government expenditures.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The bill does not appear to require counties and municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

None.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

STORAGE NAME: h0069f.JDC.DOCX **DATE**: 4/10/2015

IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

On February 3, 2015, the Criminal Justice Subcommittee adopted one amendment and reported the bill favorably as a committee substitute. The amendment:

- Deletes the requirement that FDLE and DCF provide electronic monitoring devices to specified individuals with special needs, as well as the requirement for APD to produce of a list of persons eligible for the electronic monitoring devices; and
- Removes the requirement that FDLE incorporate training on retrieving missing persons with special needs in its law enforcement officer training.

On March 24, 2015, the Children, Families, and Seniors Subcommittee adopted a strike-all amendment and reported the bill favorably as a committee substitute. The amendment:

- Creates the "Project Leo" pilot program in Baker, Columbia, Hamilton, and Suwanee Counties to
 provide personal devices to aid in search-and-rescue for persons with special needs in case of
 elopement.
- Provides that the pilot project is to be developed and administered by the Center for Autism and Related Disabilities at the University of Florida and that the respective county sheriff's offices will distribute the personal devices.
- Requires the center to submit preliminary and final reports to the Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the President of the Senate.
- Provides that the act is subject to available funding and expires on June 30, 2017.

On April 7, 2015, the Justice Appropriations Subcommittee adopted an amendment and reported the bill favorably as a committee substitute. The amendment:

- Clarifies available funding for participants selected on a first-served basis must remain within the center's existing resources; and
- Clarifies the center shall fund any costs associated with monitoring the devices; and
- Clarifies the project shall operate to the extent of available funding within the center's existing resources.

The analysis is drafted to the committee substitute as passed by the Justice Appropriations Subcommittee.

STORAGE NAME: h0069f.JDC.DOCX DATE: 4/10/2015

CS/CS/CS/HB 69 2015

A bill to be entitled

An act relating to missing persons with special needs; creating s. 937.041, F.S.; creating a pilot project in specified counties to provide personal devices to aid search-and-rescue efforts for persons with special needs; providing for administration of the project; requiring reports; providing for expiration; providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Section 937.041, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

937.041 Missing persons with special needs pilot project.-

- (1) There is created a pilot project in Baker, Columbia, Hamilton, and Suwannee Counties to be known as "Project Leo" to provide personal devices to aid search-and-rescue efforts for persons with special needs in the case of elopement.
- (2) Participants for the pilot project shall be selected based on criteria developed by the Center for Autism and Related Disabilities at the University of Florida. Criteria for participation shall include, at a minimum, the person's risk of elopement. The qualifying participants shall be selected on a first-come, first-served basis by the center to the extent of available funding within the center's existing resources. The project shall be voluntary and free to participants.

Page 1 of 2

CS/CS/CS/HB 69 2015

(3) Under the pilot project, personal devices to aid search-and-rescue efforts that are attachable to clothing or otherwise worn shall be provided by the center to the sheriff's offices of the participating counties. The devices shall be distributed to project participants by the county sheriff's offices in conjunction with the center. The center shall fund any costs associated with monitoring the devices.

3·6

- December 1, 2015, and a final report by December 15, 2016, to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives describing the implementation and operation of the pilot project. At a minimum, the report shall include the criteria used to select participants, the number of participants, the age of the participants, the nature of the participants' special needs, the number of participants who elope, the amount of time taken to rescue such participants following elopement, and the outcome of any rescue attempts. The final report shall also provide recommendations for modification or continued implementation of the project.
- (5) The project shall operate to the extent of available funding within the center's existing resources.
 - (6) This section expires June 30, 2017.
 Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2015.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #:

CS/CS/HB 99

Juvenile Justice

SPONSOR(S): Justice Appropriations Subcommittee: Criminal Justice Subcommittee: Clarke-Reed: Rouson

and others

TIED BILLS: None IDEN./SIM. BILLS: CS/SB 378

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
1) Criminal Justice Subcommittee	10 Y, 3 N, As CS	Сох	Cunningham
2) Justice Appropriations Subcommittee	11 Y, 1 N, As CS	Schrader	Lloyd
3) Judiciary Committee		Cox USG	L Havlicak

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Civil Citation Programs (CCPs) give law enforcement officers (LEO) an alternative to arresting youth who have committed non-serious delinquent acts. Under a CCP, a LEO has discretion to issue a civil citation to a juvenile who admits to having committed a first-time misdemeanor, assess not more than 50 community service hours, and require participation in intervention services appropriate to any identified needs of the iuvenile.

As of October 2014, CCPs were operational in 59 of Florida's 67 counties.

The bill amends s. 985.12, F.S., to:

- Authorize a law enforcement officer to issue a warning or inform the juvenile's parent when a juvenile admits to having committed a misdemeanor;
- Gives the officer discretion to issue a civil citation or require participation in a similar diversion program if he or she decides not to issue a warning or notify the juvenile's parents;
- Gives the officer discretion to arrest the juvenile; if an arrest is made a LEO must provide written documentation as to why an arrest was warranted; and
- Authorize an officer to issue a civil citation for second or subsequent misdemeanors.

To the extent the bill prevents youth from being arrested and placed in detention at a Juvenile Assessment Center, the bill will result in a positive fiscal impact to local and state governments.

The bill is effective October 1, 2015.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Juvenile Justice Process

The juvenile justice process usually starts when a law enforcement officer (LEO) arrests a youth¹ for a criminal offense.² Depending on the seriousness of the offense and the LEO's view of what is needed to appropriately address the offense, the LEO may:

- Deliver the youth to a Juvenile Assessment Center (JAC) for intake screening to further assess
 the youth's risk to the community and to determine if some type of detention is necessary;
- Call an "on call screener" to assess the youth's risk and determine if detention is necessary (this
 is done in localities where a JAC is not available);
- Release the youth to a parent or guardian and forward the charges to the local clerk of court and Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ) Probation office; or
- Release the youth to parent or guardian with a direct referral to a diversion program.³

In lieu of arresting a youth, LEOs have the option of issuing certain youth a civil citation.

Civil Citation Program

The Civil Citation Program (CCP), created by s. 985.12, F.S., gives law enforcement an alternative to taking youth who have committed non-serious delinquent acts into custody while ensuring swift and appropriate consequences.⁴ Under a CCP, a LEO may issue a civil citation to a juvenile who admits to having committed a first-time misdemeanor,⁵ assess not more than 50 community service hours, and require participation in intervention services appropriate to identified needs of the juvenile.⁶ The statute requires the LEO issuing the civil citation⁷ to advise the child of his or her option to refuse the citation and instead be arrested and referred to a DJJ intake office.⁸

A child that elects to participate in the CCP must report to a community service performance monitor within seven working days after the date of issuance of the civil citation, and must complete the work assignment at a rate of not less than 5 hours per week.⁹ Upon completion of the program, the agency operating the CCP must report the outcome to DJJ.¹⁰

If the youth fails to report timely for a work assignment, complete a work assignment, comply with assigned intervention services within the prescribed time, or commits a subsequent misdemeanor, the LEO must issue a report alleging the child has committed a delinquent act.¹¹ A juvenile probation

⁸ The youth has the right to opt out of the CCP and be referred to a DJJ intake office at any time before completion of the work assignment. s. 985.12(6), F.S.

¹ "Child" or "juvenile" or "youth" means any person under the age of 18 or any person who is alleged to have committed a violation of law occurring prior to the time that person reached the age of 18 years. s. 985.03(7), F.S.,

² Florida Department of Juvenile Justice, Probation and Community Intervention. http://www.djj.state.fl.us/faqs/probation-community-intervention (last visited February 23, 2015).

³ Id.

⁴ s. 985.12(1), F.S.

⁵ First time misdemeanor offenses are eligible for civil citation, with the exception of firearm, sexual offense, or gang related charges. Rule 63D-10.002(2)(a), F.A.C.

⁶ Such services may include family counseling, urinalysis monitoring, and substance abuse and mental health treatment services. s. 985.12(1), F.S. Additional sanctions or services could include a letter of apology to the victim(s), restitution, school progress monitoring, and pre-vocational skill services. *Florida Civil Citation, Civil Citation FAQs*, http://www.djj.state.fl.us/partners/our-approach/florida-civil-citation (last visited on February 23, 2015).

If the LEO issues a civil citation, a copy must be provided to the county sheriff, state attorney, the appropriate DJJ intake office or the community performance monitor designated by DJJ, the parents or guardian of the youth, and the victim. Section 985.12(1), F.S.

The youth has the right to opt out of the CCP and be referred to a DJJ intake office at any time before completion of the work

⁹ s. 985.12(4), F.S.

¹⁰ s. 985.12(1), F.S.

¹¹ s. 985.12(5), F.S.

officer must then process the original delinquent act as a referral to DJJ and refer the report to the state attorney for review. 12

Currently, s. 985.12, F.S., requires CCPs or another similar diversion program¹³ to be established at the local level with the concurrence of the chief judge of the circuit, state attorney, public defender, and the head of each local law enforcement agency. The program may be operated by a law enforcement agency, DJJ, a JAC, a county or municipality, or an entity selected by a county or municipality.¹⁴ As of October 2014, CCPs were operational in 59 of Florida's 67 counties.¹⁵

Effect of the Bill

As noted above, a LEO who makes contact with a juvenile who admits to having committed a misdemeanor has the option to issue a youth a civil citation, rather than arrest the youth and refer him or her to DJJ.

The bill amends s. 985.12, F.S., to:

- Authorize a law enforcement officer to issue a warning or inform the juvenile's parent when a juvenile admits to having committed a misdemeanor;
- Gives the officer discretion to issue a civil citation or require participation in a similar diversion program if he or she decides not to issue a warning or notify the juvenile's parents;
- Gives the officer discretion to arrest the juvenile; if an arrest is made a LEO must provide written documentation as to why an arrest was warranted; and
- Authorize an officer to issue a civil citation for second or subsequent misdemeanors.

The bill also reenacts ss. 943.051 and 985.11, F.S., for purposes of incorporating the changes made by the act to s. 985.12, F.S.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Amends s. 985.12, F.S., relating to civil citation.

Section 2. Reenacts s. 943.051, F.S., relating to criminal justice information; collection and storage; fingerprinting.

Section 3. Reenacts s. 985.11, F.S., relating to fingerprinting and photographing.

Section 4. Provides an effective date of October 1, 2015.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on state revenues.

STORAGE NAME: h0099d.JDC.DOCX

¹² Id.

Diversion programs are non-judicial alternatives used to keep youth who have committed a delinquent act from being handled through the traditional juvenile justice system. Diversion programs may be pre-arrest or post-arrest programs and are established by law enforcement agencies or school districts in cooperation with state attorneys. See s. 985.125, F.S., and DJJ Youth and Families, Glossary, http://www.djj.state.fl.us/youth-families/glossary (last visited February 23, 2015).

14 s. 985.12(1), F.S.

¹⁵ Polk, Taylor, and Bradford counties are in the process of developing a CCP. Sarasota, Hardee, Gulf, Calhoun, and Washington counties do not have CCPs. Florida Department of Juvenile Justice, Probation and Community Intervention. http://www.djj.state.fl.us/faqs/probation-community-intervention (last visited February 23, 2015).

2. Expenditures:

To the extent the bill prevents youth from being arrested and placed in detention at a JAC, the bill will result in a positive fiscal impact on state government expenditures.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government revenues.

2. Expenditures:

To the extent the bill prevents youth from being arrested and placed in detention at a JAC, the bill will result in a positive fiscal impact on local government expenditures.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

This bill appears to be exempt from the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution because it is a criminal law.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

The bill does not appear to create a need for rulemaking or rulemaking authority.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

On March 5, 2015, the Criminal Justice Subcommittee a strike-all amendment and reported the bill favorably as a committee substitute. The amendment:

- Authorizes a law enforcement officer to issue a warning or inform the juvenile's parent when a juvenile
 admits to having committed a misdemeanor;
- Requires the officer to issue a civil citation or require participation in a similar diversion program if he or she decides not to issue a warning or notify the juvenile's parents;
- Gives the officer discretion to arrest the juvenile if the officer makes written findings that doing so
 protects the public; and
- Authorizes an officer to issue a civil citation for second or subsequent misdemeanors.

STORAGE NAME: h0099d.JDC.DOCX DATE: 4/10/2015

On March 30, 2015, the Justice Appropriations Subcommittee adopted an amendment and reported the bill favorably as a committee substitute. The amendment:

• Makes issuing a civil citation discretionary.

The analysis is drafted to the committee substitute as passed by the Justice Appropriations Subcommittee.

STORAGE NAME: h0099d.JDC.DOCX DATE: 4/10/2015

1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to juvenile justice; amending s. 3 985.12, F.S.; authorizing a law enforcement officer to 4 issue a warning to a juvenile who admits having 5 committed a misdemeanor or to inform the child's 6 parent or quardian of the child's infraction; allowing 7 a law enforcement officer who does not exercise one of 8 these options to issue a civil citation or require 9 participation in a similar diversion program; 10 requiring a law enforcement officer to provide written 11 documentation in certain circumstances; providing that 1.2 repeat misdemeanor offenders may participate in the 13 civil citation program or a similar diversion program 14 under certain circumstances; reenacting ss. 15 943.051(3)(b) and 985.11(1)(b), F.S., relating to the 16 issuance of a civil citation, and the issuance of a 17 civil citation or similar diversion program, 18 respectively, to incorporate the amendments made to s. 19 985.12, F.S., in references thereto; providing an 20 effective date. 21 22 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 23 24 Section 1. Subsection (1) of section 985.12, Florida 25 Statutes, is amended to read: 26 985.12 Civil citation.-

Page 1 of 7

27

28 29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37 38

39 40

41 42

43

44 45

46

47

48

49

50 51

52

There is established a juvenile civil citation process for the purpose of providing an efficient and innovative alternative to custody by the Department of Juvenile Justice for children who commit nonserious delinquent acts and to ensure swift and appropriate consequences. The department shall encourage and assist in the implementation and improvement of civil citation programs or other similar diversion programs around the state. The civil citation or similar diversion program shall be established at the local level with the concurrence of the chief judge of the circuit, state attorney, public defender, and the head of each local law enforcement agency involved. The program may be operated by an entity such as a law enforcement agency, the department, a juvenile assessment center, the county or municipality, or another some other entity selected by the county or municipality. An entity operating the civil citation or similar diversion program must do so in consultation and agreement with the state attorney and local law enforcement agencies. Under such a juvenile civil citation or similar diversion program, a any law enforcement officer, upon making contact with a juvenile who admits having committed a misdemeanor, may choose to issue a simple warning or inform the child's guardian or parent of the child's infraction, or may issue a civil citation or require participation in a similar diversion program, and assess up to not more than 50 community service hours, and require participation in intervention services as indicated by an assessment of the needs

Page 2 of 7

of the juvenile, including family counseling, urinalysis monitoring, and substance abuse and mental health treatment services. A copy of each citation issued under this section shall be provided to the department, and the department shall enter appropriate information into the juvenile offender information system. Use of the civil citation or similar diversion program is not limited to first-time misdemeanors and may be used in a second or subsequent misdemeanor. If an arrest is made, a law enforcement officer must provide written documentation as to why an arrest was warranted. Only first-time misdemeanor offenders are eligible for the civil citation or similar diversion program. At the conclusion of a juvenile's civil citation program or similar diversion program, the agency operating the program shall report the outcome to the department. The issuance of a civil citation is not considered a referral to the department.

Section 2. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment made by this act to section 985.12, Florida Statutes, in a reference thereto, paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 943.051, Florida Statutes, is reenacted to read:

943.051 Criminal justice information; collection and storage; fingerprinting.—

(3)

53

54

55 56

57

58

59

60 61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75 76

77

78

(b) A minor who is charged with or found to have committed the following offenses shall be fingerprinted and the fingerprints shall be submitted electronically to the

Page 3 of 7

department, unless the minor is issued a civil citation pursuant to s. 985.12:

- 1. Assault, as defined in s. 784.011.
- 2. Battery, as defined in s. 784.03.
- 3. Carrying a concealed weapon, as defined in s.
- 84 790.01(1).

8182

87

92

96

97

98

99

100

- 4. Unlawful use of destructive devices or bombs, as defined in s. 790.1615(1).
 - 5. Neglect of a child, as defined in s. 827.03(1)(e).
- 6. Assault or battery on a law enforcement officer, a firefighter, or other specified officers, as defined in s. 784.07(2)(a) and (b).
- 7. Open carrying of a weapon, as defined in s. 790.053.
 - 8. Exposure of sexual organs, as defined in s. 800.03.
- 93 9. Unlawful possession of a firearm, as defined in s. 94 790.22(5).
- 95 10. Petit theft, as defined in s. 812.014(3).
 - 11. Cruelty to animals, as defined in s. 828.12(1).
 - 12. Arson, as defined in s. 806.031(1).
 - 13. Unlawful possession or discharge of a weapon or firearm at a school-sponsored event or on school property, as provided in s. 790.115.
- Section 3. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment made by this act to section 985.12, Florida Statutes, in a reference thereto, paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 985.11, Florida Statutes, is reenacted to read:

Page 4 of 7

105	985.11 Fingerprinting and photographing.—
106	(1)
107	(b) Unless the child is issued a civil citation or is
108	participating in a similar diversion program pursuant to s.
109	985.12, a child who is charged with or found to have committed
110	one of the following offenses shall be fingerprinted, and the
111	fingerprints shall be submitted to the Department of Law
112	Enforcement as provided in s. 943.051(3)(b):
113	1. Assault, as defined in s. 784.011.
114	2. Battery, as defined in s. 784.03.
115	3. Carrying a concealed weapon, as defined in s.
116	790.01(1).
117	4. Unlawful use of destructive devices or bombs, as
118	defined in s. 790.1615(1).
119	5. Neglect of a child, as defined in s. 827.03(1)(e).
120	6. Assault on a law enforcement officer, a firefighter, or
121	other specified officers, as defined in s. 784.07(2)(a).
122	7. Open carrying of a weapon, as defined in s. 790.053.
123	8. Exposure of sexual organs, as defined in s. 800.03.
124	9. Unlawful possession of a firearm, as defined in s.
125	790.22(5).
126	10. Petit theft, as defined in s. 812.014.
127	11. Cruelty to animals, as defined in s. 828.12(1).
128	12. Arson, resulting in bodily harm to a firefighter, as
129	defined in s. 806.031(1).
130	13. Unlawful possession or discharge of a weapon or

Page 5 of 7

firearm at a school-sponsored event or on school property as defined in s. 790.115.

133134

135136

137

138

139

140141

142

143144

145

146

147

148

149150

1.51

152153

154

155

156

131

132

A law enforcement agency may fingerprint and photograph a child taken into custody upon probable cause that such child has committed any other violation of law, as the agency deems appropriate. Such fingerprint records and photographs shall be retained by the law enforcement agency in a separate file, and these records and all copies thereof must be marked "Juvenile Confidential." These records are not available for public disclosure and inspection under s. 119.07(1) except as provided in ss. 943.053 and 985.04(2), but shall be available to other law enforcement agencies, criminal justice agencies, state attorneys, the courts, the child, the parents or legal custodians of the child, their attorneys, and any other person authorized by the court to have access to such records. In addition, such records may be submitted to the Department of Law Enforcement for inclusion in the state criminal history records and used by criminal justice agencies for criminal justice purposes. These records may, in the discretion of the court, be open to inspection by anyone upon a showing of cause. The fingerprint and photograph records shall be produced in the court whenever directed by the court. Any photograph taken pursuant to this section may be shown by a law enforcement officer to any victim or witness of a crime for the purpose of identifying the person who committed such crime.

Page 6 of 7

CS/CS/HB 99 2015

157 Section 4. This act shall take effect October 1, 2015.

Page 7 of 7



Amendment No. 1

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMM	ITTEE ACTION
ADOPTED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	
Committee/Subcommittee	hearing bill: Judiciary Committee

Amendment

1

2

4

5 6

7

8

9

Remove line 60 and insert:

Representative Clarke-Reed offered the following:

may be used in a second or subsequent misdemeanor. However, a juvenile may not be issued a civil citation or be required to participate in a similar diversion program for more than three separate misdemeanor offenses. If an arrest

748717 - h0099 - line 60.docx

Published On: 4/13/2015 6:05:51 PM

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #:

HB 137

Civil Liability of Farmers

SPONSOR(S): Rader and others

TIED BILLS: None IDEN./SIM. BILLS:

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF		
1) Civil Justice Subcommittee	13 Y, 0 N	Bond	Bond		
2) Agriculture & Natural Resources Subcommittee	11 Y, 0 N	Hastings	Blalock		
3) Judiciary Committee		Bond \	Havlicak 2		

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Removing produce or crops remaining in the fields after harvest, generally by hand, is commonly referred to as "gleaning."

A farmer who allows gleaning after harvest is exempt from some civil liability arising from any injury or death resulting from the condition of the land, or from the condition of the produce or crop harvested. The exemption from civil liability does not apply if injury or death results from gross negligence, intentional act, or a known dangerous condition not disclosed by the farmer.

The bill extends the current exemption from civil liability to farmers who allow gratuitous harvesting of crops at any time. The bill also provides that the exemption from civil liability does not apply if injury or death directly results from failure of the farmer to warn of a dangerous condition of which the farmer has actual knowledge unless the dangerous condition would be obvious to a person entering upon the farmer's land.

The bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on the state or local governments.

The bill has an effective date of July 1, 2015.

This document does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill sponsor or House of Representatives. STORAGE NAME: h0137e.JDC.DOCX

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Present Situation

Landowner Liability in General

A person who is injured on another person's land may sue the landowner in tort if the landowner breached a duty of care owed to the plaintiff, the plaintiff suffered damages as a result of the landowner's breach, and the damages were actually and proximately caused by the landowner's breach. A landowner's duty of care to persons on his or her land is governed by the status of the injured person.

An "invitee" is a person who was invited to enter the land.² Florida law defines "invitation" to mean "that the visitor entering the premises has an objectively reasonable belief that he or she has been invited or is otherwise welcome on that portion of the real property where injury occurs." The duties owed to most invitees are the duty to keep property in reasonably safe condition and the duty to warn of concealed dangers that are known or should be known to the property holder and that the invitee cannot discover through the exercise of due care.⁴

Farms and Gleaning

The historical use of the term "gleaning" refers to the practice of allowing persons to pick up crops in the field after the normal harvest. Most of the food available for gleaning is food that was missed by mechanical harvesting implements and thus only available for harvest by hand. Gleaning by volunteers on behalf of local charities is a time-honored tradition in farming communities.

Farm Liability in Statute

Current law in s. 768.137, F.S., provides that any farmer who, without receiving compensation, allows persons to enter his or her land for the purpose of removing produce or crops remaining in the fields <u>after harvest</u> is exempt from civil liability arising from any injury or death resulting from the condition of the land, produce, or crop. However, this exemption from civil liability does not apply if injury or death directly results from the gross negligence, intentional act, or from a known dangerous condition not disclosed by the farmer.

The exemption from civil liability does not apply to a farmer who allows a gleaning at any time other than after harvest. The liability standard for such farmer would be that described above under *Landowner Liability in General*.

Effect of Proposed Changes

The bill amends s. 768.137, F.S., to:

- Extend the exemption from civil liability to farmers who allow gratuitous harvesting of crops at any time.
- Provide that the exemption from civil liability does not apply if injury or death directly results from the failure of the farmer to warn of a dangerous condition of which the farmer has actual

¹ 74 Am. Jur. 2d Torts s. 7 (2013).

² Post v. Lunney, 261 So.2d 147, 147-48 (Fla. 1972).

³ s. 768.075(3)(a)1., F.S.

⁴ See, e.g., Dampier v. Morgan Tire & Auto, LLC, 82 So.3d 204, 205 (Fla. 5th DCA 2012).

knowledge unless the dangerous condition would be obvious to a person entering upon the farmer's land.

Make grammatical and style improvements.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends s. 768.137, F.S., regarding the limitation of civil liability for certain farmers.

Section 2 provides an effective date of July 1, 2015.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on state revenues.5

2. Expenditures:

The bill does not appear to have an impact on state expenditures.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have an impact on local government revenues.

2. Expenditures:

The bill does not appear to have an impact on local government expenditures.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR.

Insurance and litigation costs paid by farmers who allow gratuitous gleaning of crops at any time of the year may be reduced as a result of the expanded exemption from civil liability. In addition, farmers may be more likely to allow gratuitous gleaning of crops as a result of the extension.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

None.

PAGE: 3

⁵ Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Agency Analysis of 2015 House Bill 137 (Jan. 12, 2015). **STORAGE NAME**: h0137e.JDC.DOCX

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

The bill does not appear to create a need for rulemaking or rulemaking authority.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

None.

STORAGE NAME: h0137e.JDC.DOCX DATE: 4/10/2015

HB 137 2015

1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to civil liability of farmers; 3 amending s. 768.137, F.S.; revising an exemption from civil liability for farmers who gratuitously allow a 4 5 person to enter upon their land for the purpose of removing farm produce or crops; revising applicability 6 7 of the exemption; providing an effective date. 8 9 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 10 Section 1. Subsections (2) and (3) of section 768.137, 11 12 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 13 768.137 Definition; limitation of civil liability for certain farmers; exception.-14 A Any farmer who gratuitously allows a person persons 15 to enter upon the farmer's her or his own land for the purpose 16 17 of removing any farm produce or crops is remaining in the fields 18 following the harvesting thereof, shall be exempt from civil 19 liability: 20 (a) Arising out of any injury or the death of such person 21 due to resulting from the nature or condition of the such land; 22 or 23 (b) Arising out of any injury or death due to the nature, 24 age, or condition of the any such farm produce or crops removed

The exemption from civil liability provided for in

Page 1 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

by such person crop.

25

26

HB 137 2015

this section <u>does</u> shall not apply if injury or death directly results from the gross negligence $\underline{\text{or}}_{\tau}$ intentional act $\underline{\text{of the}}$ farmer $_{\tau}$ or the failure of the farmer to warn of a dangerous condition of which the farmer has actual knowledge unless the dangerous condition would be obvious to a person entering upon the farmer's land from known dangerous conditions not disclosed by the farmer.

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2015.

Page 2 of 2

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #:

CS/CS/HB 611 Residential Properties

SPONSOR(S): Business & Professions Subcommittee; Civil Justice Subcommittee; Wood and others

TIED BILLS: None IDEN./SIM. BILLS: CS/CS/SB 736

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
1) Civil Justice Subcommittee	13 Y, 0 N, As CS	Robinson	Bond
2) Business & Professions Subcommittee	9 Y, 4 N, As CS	Anstead	Luczynski
3) Judiciary Committee		Robinson	Havlicak ZH

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

When an ownership interest in a home, cooperative, or condominium is transferred, the new owner is jointly and severally liable with the previous owner for unpaid assessments owed to a homeowners', cooperative, or condominium association. Unpaid assessments may also become a lien on the parcel. To protect against undisclosed financial obligations and to transfer title that is free of any lien or encumbrance, buyers often request that the seller provide an estoppel certificate from any association of which the unit or parcel is a part. An estoppel certificate certifies the total debt owed to the association for unpaid financial obligations by a parcel owner, unit owner, or mortgagee as of a specified date.

The bill amends the law governing homeowners', cooperative and condominium associations (collectively referred to herein as "association") by:

- Providing standards for the issuance of an estoppel certificate from an association.
- Reducing the time that an association has to respond to a request for an estoppel certificate from 15 days to 10 days.
- Providing that an estoppel certificate may be delivered by mail, hand, or electronic means.
- Providing that an association waives the right to collect moneys owed in excess of those stated in the estoppel certificate and waives the right to collect or make a claim for any amounts owed if the association fails to issue the estoppel certificate.
- Establishing the maximum fee that an association may charge for the issuance of an estoppel certificate and permitting other fees in limited circumstances.
- Revising the time for payment of the estoppel certificate fee charged by an association for the preparation an estoppel certificate.
- Providing that a condominium association may only suspend voting rights in limited circumstances.

The changes reflect recommendations made to the Legislature by the Community Association Living Study Council.

The bill does not appear to have a fiscal impact on state or local governments.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2015.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Background

Condominium¹ and cooperative² associations are governed internally by an association whose members are the owners of units within the association. Many, but not all, residential communities are similarly governed by a homeowners' association³ made up of parcel owners. Associations are in effect a partnership between unit or parcel owners with a common interest in real property. To operate, an association must collect regular assessments from the unit owners and parcel owners in order to pay for common expenses, management, maintenance, insurance, and reserves for anticipated future major expenses. Sections 718.111(4), 719.104(5), and 720.308, F.S., provide for the assessment and collection of periodic and special assessments to fund an association. A unit or parcel owner is liable for all assessments that come due while he or she is the owner, and is jointly liable with past owners for any assessment owed by such previous owners.⁴ Unpaid assessments may also become a lien on the parcel.⁵

To protect against undisclosed financial obligations and to ensure that title is transferred free of any lien or encumbrance, buyers in an ordinary sale of a unit or parcel insist that all assessments be brought current through the date of sale, and an owner's title insurance company insures the buyer should the closing agent not properly see to payment of assessments through closing.

An estoppel certificate issued by an association certifies the total debt owed to the association for unpaid financial obligations by a parcel owner, unit owner, or mortgagee as of a specified date. Buyers, sellers, lenders, and other entities involved in the sale or refinance of a unit or parcel rely on estoppel certificates issued by an association to ascertain the amount to be collected and applied at closing. The association is legally bound⁶ by the amount in the estoppel certificate and is barred from asserting a claim of moneys due that contradicts the information provided in the estoppel certificate against any third party who relies on such certificate.⁷

Present Situation - Fees for Preparation of Estoppel Certificate

A homeowners' or condominium association may charge a fee for the preparation of an estoppel certificate as long as the fee is established by a written resolution adopted by the board, or provided by

STORAGE NAME: h0611c.JDC.DOCX

¹ A condominium association means, in addition to any entity responsible for the operation of common elements owned in undivided shares by unit owners, any entity which operates or maintains other real property in which unit owners have use rights, where membership in the entity is composed exclusively of unit owners or their elected or appointed representatives and is a required condition of unit ownership. s. 718.103(2), F.S.

² A cooperative association means the corporation for profit or not for profit that owns the record interest in the cooperative property or a leasehold of the property of a cooperative and that is responsible for the operation of the cooperative. s. 719.103(2), F.S.

³ A homeowners' association is a Florida corporation responsible for the operation of a community or a mobile home subdivision in which the voting membership is made up of parcel owners or their agents, or a combination thereof, and in which membership is a mandatory condition of parcel ownership, and which is authorized to impose assessments that, if unpaid, may become a lien on the parcel. s. 720.301(9), F.S.

⁴ ss. 718.116(1), 719.108(1), and 720.3085(2)(b), F.S.

⁵ ss. 718.116(5), 719.108(4), and 720.3085, F.S.

⁶ "Estoppel" means a bar that prevents one from asserting a claim or right that contradicts what one has said or done before or what has been legally established as true. *Black's Law Dictionary* (10th ed. 2014), *available at* Westlaw BLACKS.

⁷ ss. 718.116(8)(a), 719.108(6), and 720.30851(1), F.S.

a written management, bookkeeping, or maintenance contract.8 A cooperative association may also charge a fee, but there is currently no similar condition in ch. 719, F.S., for cooperative associations to establish such fee by written resolution. Current law also provides no limitation on the amount of the fee that may be charged by an association other than that such amount must be "reasonable." Neither the Legislature nor the courts have provided guidance on what constitutes a reasonable fee for an estoppel certificate. This has caused variations in the amount of the fee charged by associations for the preparation of an estoppel certificate.

Additionally, any fee charged by a homeowners' or condominium association for an estoppel certificate is payable upon preparation of the certificate. 10 As estoppel certificates are generally required to close the sale or refinancing of a home and must be requested earlier than the time of closing, the funds must be paid solely by one party to the transaction, usually the seller, rather than from the closing settlement proceeds. However, current law does provide that if the certificate was requested in conjunction with the sale or mortgage of a unit or parcel but the sale does not occur, a homeowners' or condominium association must refund the fee, but only to a non-owner payor. 11 The refund becomes the obligation of the unit or parcel owner and the homeowners' or condominium association may collect it from the owner in the same manner as an assessment. 12 Accordingly, owners may be required to pay an estoppel fee even where closing does not occur due to the early payment requirement or the obligation to reimburse a homeowners' or condominium association for a fee refund given to a nonowner payor.

After a series of public meetings in 2014, the Community Association Living Study Council, 13 by unanimous vote, recommended to the Legislature that a reasonable cap be established for estoppel certificate fees and that such fees be tiered. 14 The Council proposed several additional factors that should be considered when determining the amount of the fee including whether or not the owner is current in fees, delinquent in fees, or estoppel certificates were requested in conjunction with a bulk purchase. 15

Effect of Proposed Changes - Fees for Preparation of Estoppel Certificate

The bill amends ss. 718.116(8), 719.108(6), and 720.30851, F.S., to authorize an association to charge a fee for the delivery as well as the preparation of an estoppel certificate. The bill establishes a maximum fee, not to exceed \$300, for the preparation and delivery of an estoppel certificate. An association may charge an additional supplemental fee of up to \$50 under each of the following circumstances:

- The owner is delinquent with respect to moneys owed to the association and his or her account has been referred for collection:
- Expedited delivery of an estoppel certificate is requested and made; or

¹⁴ Community Association Living Study Council, Final Report, March 31, 2014, available at http://www.myfloridalicense.com/Dbpr/lsc/documents/2014CALSCReport.pdf (last visited Feb. 26, 2015).

ld.

ss. 718.116(8)(d) and 720.30851(3), F.S.

⁹ ss. 718.116(8)(c) and 719.108(6), F.S. There is no corresponding requirement in ch. 720, F.S., that the fee charged by a homeowners' association be reasonable.

¹⁰ ss. 718.116(8)(d) and 720.30851(3), F.S.; The time for payment of the fee to a cooperative association is not provided under current law.

¹²Id.

¹³ The Community Association Living Study Council was created by the Legislature in 2008 to receive input from the public regarding issues of concern with respect to community association living and to advise the Legislature concerning revisions and improvements to the laws relating to community associations. The council consisted of seven members appointed by the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House Representatives, and the Governor. An ex officio nonvoting member was appointed by the Director of the Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares, and Mobile Homes. The Council was abolished by the Legislature in 2014. See s. 718.50151, F.S. (2013); Ch. 2014-133, L.O.F.

 An additional estoppel certificate is requested within 30 days after the most recently delivered estoppel certificate.

However, notwithstanding the authority to charge up to \$300 for an estoppel certificate, if a unit or parcel owner meets certain requirements and makes a simultaneous request for the estoppel certificate of multiple units owned by the unit or parcel owner, the association may deliver the statement of moneys due in one or more estoppel certificates and the total fee that may be charged may not exceed:

- \$750 for 25 or fewer units or parcels:
- \$1,000 for 26 to 50 units or parcels;
- \$1,500 for 51 to 100 units or parcels; or
- \$2,500 for more than 100 units or parcels.

The bill also repeals the requirement that the fee for an estoppel certificate be paid upon preparation by an association. Where an estoppel certificate is requested in conjunction with the sale or refinancing of a unit or parcel, the fee and any supplemental fees are due and payable to an association no earlier than the closing and must be paid from the closing settlement proceeds. Since the fees must be paid from the closing settlement proceeds, the bill repeals the provision authorizing a refund of fees by a homeowners' or condominium association to a non-owner payor as no fee will have previously been paid. However, if the sale does not occur within 60 days after the estoppel certificate is delivered, the fee is the obligation of the owner and may be collected by an association in the same manner as an assessment.

The preparation and delivery of an estoppel certificate may not be conditioned upon the payment of any other fees not authorized by the bill.

Present Situation - Form and Delivery of Estoppel Certificate

An association is required to provide an estoppel certificate within 15 days after receiving a request from a unit or parcel owner, unit or parcel mortgagee, or the designee of the owner or mortgagee. Although the certificate acts as a bar and prevents the association from later asserting a claim or right that contradicts the information in the certificate, current law is largely silent on the specific contents and form the certificate. An estoppel certificate issued by a homeowners' or condominium association must only set forth all assessments and other moneys owed to the association with respect to the unit or parcel, disclose any fee charged by the association for the preparation of such certificate, and be signed by an officer or authorized agent of the association. An estoppel certificate issued by a cooperative association must only set forth the amount of assessments or other moneys owed. Some associations provide the amount of assessments and other moneys owed to the association in one lump sum while others provide an itemized breakdown of assessments, late fees, interest, etc. The amount in the certificate may reflect the amount presently owed or the amount owed through a given date a few weeks or months into the future. Accordingly, the information provided in estoppel certificates varies among associations.

Additionally, although current law does not restrict the method in which an association may provide an estoppel certificate to an owner or mortgagee, the Community Association Living Study Council, by unanimous vote, recommended to the Legislature that the law governing community associations authorize the use of digital communications.²⁰

STORAGE NAME: h0611c.JDC.DOCX

¹⁶ A request to a condominium association must be in writing. Section 718.116(8), F.S.

¹⁷ Sections 718.116(8), 719.108(6), and 720.30851, F.S. The cooperative act does not currently require that a cooperative association provide an estoppel certificate to the designee of the owner or mortgagee.

¹⁸ *Id.*

¹⁹ Section 719.108(6), F.S.

²⁰ Supra at note 14.

Effect of Proposed Changes - Form and Delivery of Estoppel Certificate

The bill amends ss. 720,30851 and 718,116(8), F.S., relating to homeowners' and condominium associations, to provide additional specific requirements for the form and content of an estoppel certificate. An estoppel certificate must be dated as of the date it is delivered and set forth all assessments and other moneys owed to the association, including costs and reasonable attorney fees incurred in collection of the unpaid assessments, as reflected in the official records of the association. through at least 30 days after the date of the estoppel certificate.

Section 719.108(6), F.S., is also amended to provide that an estoppel certificate issued by a cooperative association be in the same form provided in current law for an estoppel certificate issued by homeowners' and condominium associations with such additional information required for homeowners' and condominium estoppel certificates as provided by this bill.

The bill reduces the period of time in which an association must respond to a request for an estoppel certificate from 15 days to 10 days and specifies that the certificate may be delivered by mail, hand, or electronic means. All requests for an estoppel certificate from an association must be written and may also be made by the designee of an owner or mortgagee.

Present Situation - Estoppel Effect of Certificate

Any person, other than the owner of a unit or parcel, who relies upon an estoppel certificate issued by an association, is protected by the estoppel effect of the certificate.²¹ Accordingly, an association would be unable to assert a claim for an amount of unpaid assessments against a purchaser of a unit or parcel if that amount contradicted the amount of unpaid assessments provided by the association in an estoppel certificate during the closing of the sale. However, the protections of the estoppel effect extend only to such third parties and although an owner may pay a fee to obtain the certified amount of unpaid assessments and moneys owed to the association, the association is not estopped from asserting a contradictory claim in the future against the owner.

Effect of Proposed Changes - Estoppel Effect of Certificate

The bill provides that if an association fails to respond to a request for an estoppel certificate, the association waives any claim, including a claim of lien against the unit or parcel, for moneys owed to the association that should have been shown on the estoppel certificate against any person who in good faith would have relied on such certificate, as well as that person's successors and assigns.

The bill also amends current law to expressly provide that the association waives the right to collect any money owed in excess of the amount set forth in the estoppel certificate. Such waiver extends to any person, which would include any owner, who in good faith relied upon the certificate as well as the person's successors and assigns.

Present Situation - Compliance by Association

Under current law, a unit or parcel owner may compel compliance with the provisions governing the issuance of an estoppel certificate from a homeowners' or condominium association by bringing a summary procedure pursuant to s. 51.011, F.S.²² The prevailing party is entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees and costs.²³

²¹ ss. 718.116(8)(a), 719.108(6), and 720.30851(1), F.S.

²² ss. 718.116(8)(b) and 720.30851(2), F.S.; s. 51.011, F.S., specifies a summary procedure for actions that specifically provide for this procedure by statute or rule. Under the summary procedure, all defenses of law or fact are required to be contained in the defendant's answer which must be filed within five days after service of process of the plaintiff's complaint. If the answer incorporates a counterclaim, the plaintiff must include all defenses of law or fact in his or her answer to the counterclaim and serve it within five days after service of the counterclaim. (Fla. R. Civ. Pro. 1.140, requires an answer, including any counterclaims, within 20 days after service of the complaint.) No other pleadings are permitted, STORAGE NAME: h0611c.JDC.DOCX

Effect of Proposed Changes - Compliance by Association

The bill repeals the authority to compel compliance from a homeowners' or condominium association by resort to the summary procedure specified in s. 51.011, F.S.

Present Situation – Suspension of Voting Rights for Delinquency

Section 718.106, F.S., provides that a condominium unit owner is entitled vote on association matters. An association may suspend the voting rights of a unit or member due to nonpayment of any monetary obligation due to the association which is more than 90 days delinquent.²⁴ The statute does not specify a minimum delinquency and a unit or member of the association may currently be suspended, regardless of amount, if a monetary obligation is more than 90 days delinquent. In addition, associations are currently permitted to place certain units in receivership and have a receiver appointed by the court to collect certain funds on behalf of the association.²⁵

Effect of Proposed Changes – Suspension of Voting Rights for Delinquency

The bill provides that a condominium association may only suspend the voting rights of a unit owner due to nonpayment of a monetary obligation over \$500 that is more than 90 days delinquent.

The bill also provides that a receiver may not exercise voting rights of any unit if it was placed in receivership for the benefit of the association.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1 amends s. 718.116, F.S., relating to assessments; liability; lien and priority; interest; collection.

Section 2 amends s. 718.303, F.S., relating to obligations of owners and occupants; remedies.

Section 3 amends s. 719.108, F.S., relating to rents and assessments; liability; lien and priority; interest; collection; cooperative ownership.

Section 4 amends s. 720.30851, F.S., relating to estoppel certificates.

Section 5 provides an effective date of July 1, 2015.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on state revenues.

2. Expenditures:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on state expenditures.

and all defensive motions, including motions to quash, are heard by the court prior to trial. Postponements are not permitted for discovery, and the procedure also provides for an immediate trial, if requested.

23 Id.

STORAGE NAME: h0611c.JDC.DOCX

²⁴ s. 718.303(5), F.S.

²⁵ s. 718.111(5)(b)4, F.S.(abandoned unit); s. 718.116(6)(c), F.S.(foreclosure); and s. 718.116(11)(f), F.S.(past due assessments).

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government revenues.

Expenditures:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government expenditures.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

To the extent that an association charges more than \$300 for the issuance of an estoppel certificate, the bill may have a positive economic impact on unit and parcel owners of such association by reducing the amount of fees required to obtain an estoppel certificate. In such instance there would be a corresponding negative reduction in such fees collected by associations.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

Article I, s. 10 of the United States Constitution, and art. I, s. 10 of the state constitution both prohibit the legislature from enacting any law impairing the obligation of contracts. Although written in terms of an absolute prohibition, the courts have long interpreted the provisions to prohibit enactment of any unreasonable impairment of contractual rights existing at the time that the law is enacted.

In *Allied Structural Steel Co. v. Spannaus*,²⁶ the United States Supreme Court set forth the following principles in examining a law under an impairment analysis, ruling:

[T]he first inquiry must be whether the state law has, in fact, operated as a substantial impairment of a contractual relationship. The severity of the impairment measures the height of the hurdle the state legislation must clear. Minimal alteration of contractual obligations may end the inquiry at its first stage. Severe impairment, on the other hand, will push the inquiry to a careful examination of the nature and purpose of the state legislation.

The severity of an impairment of contractual obligations can be measured by the factors that reflect the high value the Framers placed on the protection of private contracts. Contracts enable individuals to order their personal and business affairs according to their particular needs and interests. Once arranged, those rights and obligations are binding under the law, and the parties are entitled to rely on them.

Referring to the *Allied* opinion, the Florida Supreme Court in *Pomponio v. Claridge of Pompano Condominium, Inc.*²⁷ added the following clarification to the analysis:

PAGE: 7

²⁶ Allied Structural Steel Co. v. Spannaus, 438 U.S. 234, 245 (1978). **STORAGE NAME**: h0611c.JDC.DOCX

- (a) Was the law enacted to deal with a broad, generalized economic or social problem?
- (b) Does the law operate in an area which was already subject to state regulation at the time the parties' contractual obligations were originally undertaken, or does it invade an area never before subject to regulation by the state?
- (c) Does the law effect a temporary alteration of the contractual relationships of those within its coverage, or does it work a severe, permanent, and immediate change in those relationships irrevocably and retroactively?

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

The bill does not appear to create a need for rulemaking or rulemaking authority.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

On March 4, 2015, the Civil Justice Subcommittee adopted a proposed committee substitute and reported the bill favorably as a committee substitute. The committee substitute differs from the bill as filed by:

- Permanently waiving an association's claim for amounts due if the association fails to provide an
 estoppel certificate, and extending such waiver to the successor and assigns of any person who in
 good faith relied or would have relied on such estoppel certificate.
- Specifying additional information that must be contained within an estoppel certificate.
- Reducing the time for payment of an estoppel certificate fee from 120 to 60 days after delivery.
- Removing a restriction on the imposition of supplemental fees for issuing an estoppel certificate to correct an error in a previously issued estoppel certificate.
- Repealing the authority to compel compliance from an association by use of a summary procedure.
- Requiring a written request to compel the issuance of an estoppel certificate.
- Removing a provision authorizing an association to collect reasonable attorney fees and costs in connection with the collection of past due moneys.
- Amending the Cooperative Act to require that cooperative associations adhere to the same standards and requirements as a homeowners or condominium association when issuing estoppel certificates.

On March 24, 2015, the Business & Professions Subcommittee adopted a proposed committee substitute and reported the bill favorably as a committee substitute. The committee substitute:

- Establishes a reasonable fee, not to exceed \$300, for the issuance of estoppel certificates by cooperative, condominium, and homeowners' associations.
- Provides that a condominium association may only suspend the voting rights of a unit owner due to nonpayment of a monetary obligation over \$500 that is more than 90 days delinquent; and provides that a receiver shall not exercise voting rights of any unit if it was placed in receivership for the benefit of the association.

This analysis is drafted to the committee substitute as passed by the Business & Professions Subcommittee.

²⁷ Pomponio v. Claridge of Pompano Condominium, Inc., 378 So.2d 774, 779 (Fla. 1979).

A bill to be entitled

An act relating to residential properties; amending ss. 718.116, 719.108, and 720.30851, F.S.; providing requirements relating to the request for an estoppel certificate by a unit or parcel owner or a unit or parcel mortgagee; providing that the association waives the right to collect any moneys owed in excess of the amounts set forth in the estoppel certificate under certain conditions; providing that the association waives any claim against a person or entity who would have relied in good faith upon the estoppel certificate under certain conditions; providing and revising estoppel certificate fee and supplemental fee requirements; deleting provisions relating to expedited court action to compel issuance of an estoppel certificate; amending s. 718.303, F.S.; revising requirements for the suspension of a unit's or member's voting rights; prohibiting a receiver from exercising voting rights of any unit placed in receivership; providing an effective date.

20 21

14

15

1617

18 19

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

2223

24

Section 1. Subsection (8) of section 718.116, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

2526

718.116 Assessments; liability; lien and priority;

Page 1 of 13

interest; collection.-

- (8) Within 10 15 days after receiving a written request for an estoppel certificate therefor from a unit owner or his or her designee, or a unit mortgagee or his or her designee, the association shall deliver by mail, hand, or electronic means an estoppel provide a certificate signed by an officer or agent of the association. The estoppel certificate must be dated as of the date it is delivered, must be valid for at least 30 days, and must state stating all assessments and other moneys, including costs and reasonable attorney fees incurred by the association incident to the collection process as authorized by subsection (3) and paragraph (5) (b), that are owed to the association by the unit owner with respect to the unit, as reflected in records maintained pursuant to s. 718.111(12), through a date that is at least 30 days after the date of the estoppel certificate condominium parcel.
- (a) An association waives the right to collect any moneys owed in excess of the amounts set forth in the estoppel certificate from any person who in good faith relies upon the estoppel certificate and from that person's successors and assigns Any person other than the owner who relies upon such certificate shall be protected thereby.
- (b) If an association receives a written request for an estoppel certificate from a unit owner or his or her designee, or a unit mortgagee or his or her designee, and fails to deliver an estoppel certificate as required by this section, the

Page 2 of 13

53

54

55 56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64 65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

association waives, as to any person who would have in good faith relied on the estoppel certificate and as to that person's successors and assigns, any claim, including a claim for a lien against the unit, for any amounts owed to the association that should have been shown on the estoppel certificate A summary proceeding pursuant to s. 51.011 may be brought to compel compliance with this subsection, and in any such action the prevailing party is entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees.

Notwithstanding any limitation on transfer fees contained in s. 718.112(2)(i), an the association or its authorized agent may charge an estoppel certificate a reasonable fee as provided in this paragraph for the preparation and delivery of the estoppel certificate. The amount of the estoppel certificate fee must be included on the estoppel certificate. If the estoppel certificate is requested in conjunction with the sale or refinancing of a unit, the estoppel certificate fee and any supplemental estoppel certificate fees pursuant to this paragraph shall be due and payable no earlier than the closing of the sale or refinancing, and shall be paid from closing settlement proceeds. If the closing does not occur within 60 days after the date the estoppel certificate is delivered, the estoppel certificate fee is the obligation of the unit owner and the association may collect the estoppel certificate fee only in the same manner as an assessment against the unit owner as set forth in this section. The preparation and delivery of an

Page 3 of 13

estoppel certificate may not be conditioned upon the payment of any other fees. The estoppel certificate fee shall be a reasonable amount, not to exceed \$300, to be determined by the cost of providing the information. However, one or more of the following supplemental estoppel certificate fees may be added:

- 1. If the unit owner is delinquent with respect to moneys owed to the association, and the association has referred the account to an attorney or other agent for collection, an additional estoppel certificate fee not to exceed \$50 may be charged.
- 2. If a request to expedite delivery of the estoppel certificate is made and the estoppel certificate is delivered no later than the date requested, an additional estoppel certificate fee not to exceed \$50 may be charged.
- 3. If an additional estoppel certificate is requested within 30 days after the most recently delivered estoppel certificate, an additional estoppel certificate fee not to exceed \$50 for each such estoppel certificate may be charged.
- (d) If estoppel certificates for multiple units owned by the same unit owner are simultaneously requested from the same association and there are no past due monetary obligations owed to the association, the statement of moneys due for those units may be delivered in one or more estoppel certificates, and, though the estoppel certificate fee for each unit shall be computed as set forth in paragraph (c), the total estoppel certificate fee that the association may charge for the

Page 4 of 13

preparation and delivery of the estoppel certificate or estoppel 105 106 certificates may not exceed, in the aggregate: 107 For 25 or fewer units, \$750. 108 For 26 to 50 units, \$1,000. 109 3. For 51 to 100 units, \$1,500. 110 4. For more than 100 units, \$2,500. 111 The authority to charge a fee for the estoppel 112 certificate shall be established by a written resolution adopted 113 by the board or provided by a written management, bookkeeping, 114 or maintenance contract and is payable upon the preparation of 115 the certificate. If the certificate is requested in conjunction with the sale or mortgage of a unit but the closing does not 116 117 occur and no later than 30 days after the closing date for which 118 the certificate was sought the preparer receives a written 119 request, accompanied by reasonable documentation, that the sale 120 did not occur from a payor that is not the unit owner, the fee 121 shall be refunded to that payor within 30 days after receipt of 122 the request. The refund is the obligation of the unit owner, and 123 the association may collect it from that owner in the same 124 manner as an assessment as provided in this section. 125

Section 2. Subsection (5) of section 718.303, Florida Statutes, is amended, and subsection (7) is added to that section, to read:

718.303 Obligations <u>and rights</u> of owners and occupants; remedies.—

(5) An association may suspend the voting rights of a unit

Page 5 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

126

127

128

129130

or member due to nonpayment of any monetary obligation due to the association which is more than \$500 and more than 90 days delinquent. A voting interest or consent right allocated to a unit or member which has been suspended by the association may not be counted towards the total number of voting interests necessary to constitute a quorum, the number of voting interests required to conduct an election, or the number of voting interests required to approve an action under this chapter or pursuant to the declaration, articles of incorporation, or bylaws. The suspension ends upon full payment of all obligations currently due or overdue the association. The notice and hearing requirements under subsection (3) do not apply to a suspension imposed under this subsection.

(7) A receiver may not exercise voting rights of any unit placed in receivership for the benefit of the association pursuant to this chapter.

Section 3. Subsection (6) of section 719.108, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

719.108 Rents and assessments; liability; lien and priority; interest; collection; cooperative ownership.—

(6) Within 10 15 days after receiving a written request for an estoppel certificate from by a unit owner or his or her designee, or a unit mortgagee or his or her designee, the association shall deliver by mail, hand, or electronic means an estoppel provide a certificate signed by an officer or agent of the association. The estoppel certificate must be dated as of

Page 6 of 13

the date it is delivered, must be valid for at least 30 days, and must state stating all assessments and other moneys, including costs and reasonable attorney fees incurred by the association incident to the collection process as authorized by subsection (3) and paragraph (4)(b), that are owed to the association by the unit owner with respect to the cooperative parcel, as reflected in records maintained pursuant to s.

719.104(2), through a date that is at least 30 days after the date of the estoppel certificate.

- (a) An association waives the right to collect any moneys owed in excess of the amounts set forth in the estoppel certificate from any person who in good faith relies upon the estoppel certificate, and from that person's successors and assigns Any person other than the unit owner who relies upon such certificate shall be protected thereby.
- (b) If an association receives a written request for an estoppel certificate from a unit owner or his or her designee, or a unit mortgagee or his or her designee, and fails to deliver an estoppel certificate as required by this section, the association waives, as to any person who would have in good faith relied on the estoppel certificate and as to that person's successors and assigns, any claim, including a claim for a lien against the unit, for any amounts owed to the association that should have been shown on the estoppel certificate.
- $\underline{\text{(c)}}$ Notwithstanding any limitation on transfer fees contained in s. 719.106(1)(i), $\underline{\text{an}}$ the association or its

Page 7 of 13

183

184

185186

187

188

189

190

191192

193194

195196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

authorized agent may charge an estoppel certificate a reasonable fee as provided in this paragraph for the preparation and delivery of the estoppel certificate. The amount of the estoppel certificate fee must be included on the estoppel certificate. If the estoppel certificate is requested in conjunction with the sale or refinancing of a unit, the estoppel certificate fee and any supplemental estoppel certificate fees pursuant to this paragraph shall be due and payable no earlier than the closing of the sale or refinancing, and shall be paid from closing settlement proceeds. If the closing does not occur within 60 days after the date the estoppel certificate is delivered, the estoppel certificate fee is the obligation of the unit owner and the association may collect the estoppel certificate fee only in the same manner as an assessment against the unit owner as set forth in this section. The preparation and delivery of an estoppel certificate may not be conditioned upon the payment of any other fees. The estoppel certificate fee shall be a reasonable amount, not to exceed \$300, to be determined by the cost of providing the information. However, one or more of the following supplemental estoppel certificate fees may be added: 1. If the unit owner is delinquent with respect to moneys

- 1. If the unit owner is delinquent with respect to moneys owed to the association, and the association has referred the account to an attorney or other agent for collection, an additional estoppel certificate fee not to exceed \$50 may be charged.
 - 2. If a request to expedite delivery of the estoppel

Page 8 of 13

209	certificate is made and the estoppel certificate is delivered no
210	later than the date requested, an additional estoppel
211	certificate fee not to exceed \$50 may be charged.
212	3. If an additional estoppel certificate is requested
213	within 30 days after the most recently delivered estoppel
214	certificate, an additional estoppel certificate fee not to
215	exceed \$50 for each such estoppel certificate may be charged.
216	(d) If estoppel certificates for multiple units owned by
217	the same unit owner are simultaneously requested from the same
218	association and there are no past due monetary obligations owed
219	to the association, the statement of moneys due for those units
220	may be delivered in one or more estoppel certificates, and,
221	though the estoppel certificate fee for each unit shall be
222	computed as set forth in paragraph (c), the total estoppel
223	certificate fee that the association may charge for the
224	preparation and delivery of the estoppel certificate or estoppel
225	certificates may not exceed, in the aggregate:
226	1. For 25 or fewer units, \$750.
227	2. For 26 to 50 units, \$1,000.
228	3. For 51 to 100 units, \$1,500.
229	4. For more than 100 units, \$2,500.
230	(e) The authority to charge a fee for the estoppel
231	certificate shall be established by a written resolution adopted
232	by the board or provided by a written management, bookkeeping,
233	or maintenance contract.
234	Section 4. Section 720.30851, Florida Statutes, is amended

Page 9 of 13

235 to read:

236

237238

239

240

241

242

243244

245246

247

248249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257258

259

260

720.30851 Estoppel certificates.—Within 10 15 days after receiving the date on which a written request for an estoppel certificate is received from a parcel owner or his or her designee, or a parcel mortgagee, or his or her designee, the association shall deliver by mail, hand, or electronic means an estoppel provide a certificate signed by an officer or authorized agent of the association. The estoppel certificate must be dated as of the date it is delivered, must be valid for at least 30 days, and must state stating all assessments and other moneys, including costs and reasonable attorney fees incurred by the association incident to the collection process as authorized by s. 720.3085, that are owed to the association by the parcel owner or parcel mortgagee with respect to the parcel, as reflected in records maintained pursuant to s. 720.303(4), through a date that is at least 30 days after the date of the estoppel certificate. An association may charge a fee for the preparation of such certificate, and the amount of such fee must be stated on the certificate.

- (1) An association waives the right to collect any moneys owed in excess of the amounts set forth in the estoppel certificate from any person who in good faith relies upon the estoppel certificate, and from that person's successors and assigns Any person other than a parcel owner who relies upon a certificate receives the benefits and protection thereof.
 - 2) If an association receives a written request for an

Page 10 of 13

estoppel certificate from a parcel owner or his or her designee, or a parcel mortgagee or his or her designee, and fails to deliver an estoppel certificate as required by this section, the association waives, as to any person who would have in good faith relied on the estoppel certificate and as to that person's successors and assigns, any claim, including a claim for a lien against the parcel, for any amounts owed to the association that should have been shown on the estoppel certificate A summary proceeding pursuant to s. 51.011 may be brought to compel compliance with this section, and the prevailing party is entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees.

certificate fee as provided in this subsection for the preparation and delivery of the estoppel certificate. The amount of the estoppel certificate fee must be included on the estoppel certificate. If the estoppel certificate is requested in conjunction with the sale or refinancing of a parcel, the estoppel certificate fee and any supplemental estoppel certificate fees pursuant to this subsection shall be due and payable no earlier than the closing of the sale or refinancing, and shall be paid from the closing settlement proceeds. If the closing does not occur within 60 days after the date the estoppel certificate is delivered, the estoppel certificate fee is the obligation of the parcel owner and the association may collect the estoppel certificate fee only in the same manner as an assessment against the parcel owner as set forth in s.

Page 11 of 13

720.3085. The preparation and delivery of an estoppel certificate may not be conditioned upon the payment of any other fees. The estoppel certificate fee shall be a reasonable amount, not to exceed \$300, to be determined by the cost of providing the information. However, one or more of the following supplemental estoppel certificate fees may be added:

- (a) If the parcel owner is delinquent with respect to moneys owed to the association, and the association has referred the account to an attorney or other agent for collection, an additional estoppel certificate fee not to exceed \$50 may be charged.
- (b) If a request to expedite delivery of the estoppel certificate is made and the estoppel certificate is delivered no later than the date requested, an additional estoppel certificate fee not to exceed \$50 may be charged.
- (c) If an additional estoppel certificate is requested within 30 days after the most recently delivered estoppel certificate, an additional estoppel certificate fee not to exceed \$50 for each such estoppel certificate may be charged.
- (4) If estoppel certificates for multiple parcels owned by the same parcel owner are simultaneously requested from the same association and there are no past due monetary obligations owed to the association, the statement of moneys due for those parcels may be delivered in one or more estoppel certificates, and, though the estoppel certificate fee for each parcel shall be computed as set forth in subsection (3), the total estoppel

Page 12 of 13

certificate fee that the association may charge for the preparation and delivery of the estoppel certificate or estoppel certificates may not exceed, in the aggregate:

(a) For 25 or fewer parcels, \$750.

- (b) For 26 to 50 parcels, \$1,000.
- (c) For 51 to 100 parcels, \$1,500.
- (d) For more than 100 parcels, \$2,500.
- certificate shall be established by a written resolution adopted by the board or provided by a written management, bookkeeping, or maintenance contract and is payable upon the preparation of the certificate. If the certificate is requested in conjunction with the sale or mortgage of a parcel but the closing does not occur and no later than 30 days after the closing date for which the certificate was sought the preparer receives a written request, accompanied by reasonable documentation, that the sale did not occur from a payor that is not the parcel owner, the fee shall be refunded to that payor within 30 days after receipt of the request. The refund is the obligation of the parcel owner, and the association may collect it from that owner in the same manner as an assessment as provided in this section.

Section 5. This act shall take effect July 1, 2015.

Page 13 of 13



Amendment No. 1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMIT	TTEE ACTION
ADOPTED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Judiciary Committee Representative Wood offered the following:

Amendment (with title amendment)

Remove everything after the enacting clause and insert: Section 1. Subsection (8) of section 718.116, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

718.116 Assessments; liability; lien and priority; interest; collection.—

(8) An association shall issue an estoppel certificate to a unit owner or the unit owner's designee or a unit mortgagee or the unit mortgagee's designee within 10 business 15 days after receiving a written or electronic request for the certificate.

The estoppel certificate must be delivered by mail, by hand delivery, or by electronic means to the requester on the date of issuance.

258305 - h0611 - strike.docx



Amendment No. 1

(a)	The	estoppel	certificate	must	contain	all	of	the
following	:							

- 1. The date of issuance.
- 2. The amount of all assessments and other moneys owed to the association by the unit owner for a specific unit on the date of issuance. This amount is limited to amounts authorized by statute to be recorded in the official records of the association under s. 718.111(12).
- 3. The amount of any additional assessments and other moneys that are scheduled to become due for each day after the date of issuance for the 30-day or 35-day effective period of the estoppel certificate. This amount is limited to amounts authorized by statute to be recorded in the official records of the association under s. 718.111(12). In calculating the amounts that are scheduled to become due, the association may assume that any delinquent amounts will remain delinquent during the effective period of the estoppel certificate.
- 4. The amount of any fee charged by the association for preparing and delivering the estoppel certificate. This fee is in addition to any other amounts on the estoppel certificate.
- 5. The signature of an officer or agent of the association.
- (b) An estoppel certificate that is delivered on the date of issuance has a 30-day effective period. An estoppel certificate that is mailed to the requester has a 35-day effective period.

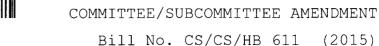
258305 - h0611 - strike.docx



Amendment No. 1

- owed in excess of the amounts specified in the estoppel certificate from any person who in good faith relies upon the estoppel certificate and from the person's successors and assigns. therefor from a unit owner or his or her designee, or a unit mortgagee or his or her designee, the association shall provide a certificate signed by an officer or agent of the association stating all assessments and other moneys owed to the association by the unit owner with respect to the condominium parcel.
- (a) Any person other than the owner who relies upon such certificate shall be protected thereby.
- (d)(b) A summary proceeding pursuant to s. 51.011 may be brought to compel compliance with this subsection, and in any such action the prevailing party is entitled to recover reasonable attorney attorney's fees.
- (e)1.(c) Notwithstanding any limitation on transfer fees contained in s. 718.112(2)(i), an the association or its authorized agent may charge a reasonable fee, which may not exceed its reasonable costs to prepare and deliver for the preparation of the estoppel certificate. However, the fee for the estoppel certificate may not exceed \$250 if on the date the certificate is issued, no delinquent amounts are owed to the association for the applicable unit. If an estoppel certificate is requested on an expedited basis and delivered within 3 business days after the request, the association may charge an

258305 - h0611 - strike.docx





Amendment No. 1

additional fee of \$100. If delinquent amounts are owed to the association for the applicable unit, an additional fee for the estoppel certificate may not exceed \$100. The association may not charge a fee for an estoppel certificate that is issued more than 10 business days after it receives the request for the certificate. The amount of the fee must be included on the certificate.

- 2. If the estoppel certificate is requested in conjunction with the sale or refinancing of a unit, the fee for the certificate shall be paid to the association from the closing or settlement proceeds. If the closing does not occur within 60 days after the issuance of the estoppel certificate, the fee for the certificate is the obligation of the unit owner, and the association may collect the fee in the same manner as an assessment against the unit. An association may not require the payment of any other fees as a condition for the preparation or delivery of an estoppel certificate.
- (f) (d) The authority to charge a fee for the estoppel certificate <u>must shall</u> be established by a written resolution adopted by the board or provided by a written management, bookkeeping, or maintenance contract and is payable upon the preparation of the certificate. If the certificate is requested in conjunction with the sale or mortgage of a unit but the closing does not occur and no later than 30 days after the closing date for which the certificate was sought the preparer receives a written request, accompanied by reasonable

258305 - h0611 - strike.docx



Amendment No. 1

documentation, that the sale did not occur from a payor that is
not the unit owner, the fee shall be refunded to that payor
within 30 days after receipt of the request. The refund is the
obligation of the unit-owner, and the association may collect it
from that owner in the same manner as an assessment as provided
in this section.

Section 2. Subsection (6) of section 719.108, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

719.108 Rents and assessments; liability; lien and priority; interest; collection; cooperative ownership.—

- a unit owner or the unit owner's designee or a unit mortgagee or the unit mortgagee's designee within 10 business 15 days after receiving a written or electronic request for the certificate.

 The estoppel certificate must be delivered by mail, by hand delivery, or by electronic means to the requester on the date of issuance.
- (a) The estoppel certificate must contain all of the
 following:
 - 1. The date of issuance.
- 2. The amount of all assessments and other moneys owed to the association by the unit owner for a specific unit on the date of issuance. This amount is limited to the amounts authorized to be recorded in the official records of the association under s. 719.104(2).

258305 - h0611 - strike.docx



Amendment No. 1

3. The amount of any additional assessments and other
moneys that are scheduled to become due for each day after the
date of issuance for the 30-day or 35-day effective period of
the estoppel certificate. This amount is limited to the amounts
authorized to be recorded in the official records of the
association under s. 719.104(2). In calculating the amounts that
are scheduled to become due, the association may assume that any
delinquent amounts will remain delinquent during the effective
period of the estoppel certificate.

- 4. The amount of any fee charged by the association for preparing and delivering the estoppel certificate. This fee is in addition to any other amounts on the estoppel certificate.
- 5. The signature of an officer or agent of the association.
- (b) An estoppel certificate that is delivered on the date of issuance has a 30-day effective period. An estoppel certificate that is mailed to the requester has a 35-day effective period.
- (c) An association waives the right to collect any moneys owed in excess of the amounts specified in the estoppel certificate from any person who in good faith relies upon the estoppel certificate and from that person's successors and assigns.
- (d) A summary proceeding pursuant to s. 51.011 may be brought to compel compliance with this subsection, and in any such action the prevailing party is entitled to recover

258305 - h0611 - strike.docx



Amendment No. 1

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

reasonable attorney fees. by a unit owner or mortgagee, the association shall provide a certificate stating all assessments and other moneys owed to the association by the unit owner with respect to the cooperative parcel. Any person other than the unit owner who relies upon such certificate shall be protected thereby.

- (e) 1. Notwithstanding any limitation on transfer fees contained in s. 719.106(1)(i), an the association or its authorized agent may charge a reasonable fee, which may not exceed its reasonable costs to prepare and deliver for the preparation of the estoppel certificate. However, the fee for the estoppel certificate may not exceed \$250 if on the date the certificate is issued, no delinquent amounts are owed to the association for the applicable unit. If an estoppel certificate is requested on an expedited basis and delivered within 3 business days after the request, the association may charge an additional fee of \$100. If delinquent amounts are owed to the association for the applicable unit, an additional fee for the estoppel certificate may not exceed \$100. The association may not charge a fee for an estoppel certificate that is issued more than 10 business days after it receives a request for the certificate.
- 2. If the estoppel certificate is requested in conjunction with the sale or refinancing of a unit, the fee for the certificate shall be paid to the association from the closing or settlement proceeds. If the closing does not occur within 60

258305 - h0611 - strike.docx



Amendment No. 1

days after the issuance of the estoppel certificate, the fee	e for
the certificate is the obligation of the unit owner, and the	<u> </u>
association may collect the fee in the same manner as an	
assessment against the unit. An association may not require	the
payment of any other fees as a condition for the preparation	or
delivery of an estoppel certificate.	

- (f) The authority to charge a fee for the estoppel certificate must be established by a written resolution adopted by the board or provided by a written management, bookkeeping, or maintenance contract.
- Section 3. Section 720.30851, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

720.30851 Estoppel certificates.—An association shall issue an estoppel certificate to a parcel owner or the parcel owner's designee or a mortgagee or the mortgagee's designee within 10 business 15 days after receiving a written or electronic request for the certificate. The estoppel certificate must be delivered by mail, by hand delivery, or by electronic means to the requester on the date of issuance.

- (1) The estoppel certificate must contain all of the following:
 - (a) The date of issuance.
- (b) The amount of all assessments and other moneys owed to the association by the parcel owner for a specific parcel as recorded on the date of issuance. This amount is limited to

258305 - h0611 - strike.docx



Amendment No. 1

amounts authorized by statute to be recorded in the official records of the association under s. 720.303(4).

- moneys that are scheduled to become due for each day after the date of issuance for the 30-day or 35-day effective period of the estoppel certificate. This amount is limited to amounts authorized by statute to be recorded in the official records of the association under s. 720.303(4). In calculating the amounts that are scheduled to become due, the association may assume that any delinquent amounts will remain delinquent during the effective period of the estoppel certificate.
- (d) The amount of any fee charged by the association for preparing and delivering the estoppel certificate. This fee is in addition to any other amounts on the certificate.
- (e) The signature of an officer or agent of the association.
- (2) An estoppel certificate that is delivered on the date of issuance has a 30-day effective period. An estoppel certificate that is mailed to the requester has a 35-day effective period.
- (3) An association waives the right to collect any moneys owed in excess of the amounts specified in the estoppel certificate from any person who in good faith relies upon the estoppel certificate and from that person's successors and assigns. the date on which a request for an estoppel certificate is received from a parcel owner or mortgagee, or his or her

258305 - h0611 - strike.docx



Amendment No. 1

designee, the association shall provide a certificate signed by an officer or authorized agent of the association stating all assessments and other moneys owed to the association by the parcel owner or mortgagee with respect to the parcel. An association may charge a fee for the preparation of such certificate, and the amount of such fee must be stated on the certificate.

- (1) Any person other than a parcel owner who relies upon a certificate receives the benefits and protection thereof.
- (4)(2) A summary proceeding pursuant to s. 51.011 may be brought to compel compliance with this section, and the prevailing party is entitled to recover reasonable attorney attorney's fees.
- (5)(a) An association or its agent may charge a fee, which may not exceed its reasonable costs to prepare and deliver the estoppel certificate. However, the fee for the estoppel certificate may not exceed \$250 if on the date the certificate is issued, no delinquent amounts are owed to the association for the applicable parcel. If an estoppel certificate is requested on an expedited basis and delivered within 3 business days after the request, the association may charge an additional fee of \$100. If delinquent amounts are owed to the association for the applicable parcel, an additional fee for the certificate may not exceed \$100. The association may not charge a fee for an estoppel certificate that is issued more than 10 business days after it receives the request for the certificate.

258305 - h0611 - strike.docx



Amendment No. 1

(b) If the estoppel certificate is requested in conjunction with the sale or refinancing of a parcel, the fee for the certificate shall be paid to the association from the closing or settlement proceeds. If the closing does not occur within 60 days after the issuance of the estoppel certificate, the fee for the certificate is the obligation of the parcel owner, and the association may collect the fee in the same manner as an assessment against the parcel. An association may not require the payment of any other fees as a condition for the preparation or delivery of an estoppel certificate.

(6)(3) The authority to charge a fee for the estoppel certificate <u>must</u> shall be established by a written resolution adopted by the board or provided by a written management, bookkeeping, or maintenance contract and is payable upon the preparation of the certificate. If the certificate is requested in conjunction with the sale or mortgage of a parcel but the closing does not occur and no later than 30 days after the closing date for which the certificate was sought the preparer receives a written request, accompanied by reasonable documentation, that the sale did not occur from a payor that is not the parcel owner, the fee shall be refunded to that payor within 30 days after receipt of the request. The refund is the obligation of the parcel owner, and the association may collect it from that owner in the same manner as an assessment as provided in this section.

Section 4. This act shall take effect July 1, 2015.

258305 - h0611 - strike.docx



Amendment No. 1

275

276

277

278

2,0

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

TITLE AMENDMENT

Remove everything before the enacting clause and insert: An act relating to residential properties; amending ss. 718.116, 719.108, and 720.30851, F.S.; revising requirements relating to the issuance of an estoppel certificate to specified persons; requiring that an estoppel certificate contain certain information; providing an effective period for a certificate based upon the date of issuance and form of delivery; providing that the association waives a specified claim against a person or such person's successors or assigns who rely on the certificate in good faith; authorizing a summary proceeding to be brought to compel an association to prepare or deliver an estoppel certificate; specifying the maximum amounts an association may charge for an estoppel certificate; providing that the authority to charge a fee for the estoppel certificate must be established by a specified written resolution or provided by a written management, bookkeeping, or maintenance contract; deleting obsolete provisions; conforming provisions to changes made by the act; providing an effective date.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #:

CS/HB 845 Sexting

SPONSOR(S): Criminal Justice Subcommittee; DuBose and others

TIED BILLS: None IDEN./SIM. BILLS: CS/SB 1112

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
1) Criminal Justice Subcommittee	13 Y, 0 N, As CS	Cunningham	Cunningham
2) Justice Appropriations Subcommittee	11 Y, 0 N	Schrader	Lloyd
3) Judiciary Committee		Cunningham	Havlicak

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

The bill amends s. 847.0141 F.S., which specifies that a minor commits sexting if he or she knowingly:

- Uses a computer, or any other electronic device, to transmit or distribute to another minor any photograph or video of any person which depicts nudity and is harmful to minors; or
- Possess a photograph or video of any person that was transmitted or distributed by another minor which depicts nudity and is harmful to minors.

The bill amends s. 985.0301 F.S., to specify that that a circuit court has exclusive original jurisdiction of proceedings in which a child is alleged to have committed a noncriminal violation that has been assigned to juvenile court by law.

The bill changes penalties associated with first-time violations of the sexting statute and:

- Specifies that a first-time sexting violation remains a noncriminal violation;
- Provides that a minor who commits a first-time sexting violation must sign and accept a citation indicating a promise to appear before the juvenile court;
- Provides that in lieu of appearing in court, the minor may complete 8 hours of community service work, pay a \$60 civil penalty, or participate in a cyber-safety program, if such program is locally available;
- Provides that the minor must satisfy any penalty within 30 days after receipt of the citation. A minor who fails to comply with the citation waives his or her right to contest it, and authorizes the court to: order the minor to perform 8 hours of community service, pay a \$60 civil penalty, or participate in a cyber-safety program (or any combination thereof); or issue an order to show cause.

If the minor opts to appear in court (rather than complete community service, etc.) and the court finds that the minor committed the noncriminal violation, the court may order the minor to perform 8 hours of community service, pay a \$60 civil penalty, or participate in a cyber-safety program (or any combination thereof).

Upon a finding of contempt, the court may impose additional penalties, which may include issuance of an order to the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles to withhold issuance of, or suspend the driver license or driving privilege of, the minor for 30 consecutive days. The court may not impose incarceration.

The bill may have a positive fiscal impact on state and local government because it allocates specified percentages of all civil penalties received by a juvenile court pursuant to the citation process to the clerk of court and to the county commission.

The bill is effective upon becoming a law.

DATE: 4/10/2015

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Current Situation

Sextina

The act of electronically sending sexually explicit messages or photos of oneself to another is generally referred to as sexting. Sexting among youth is more prevalent than previously thought, according to a new study from Drexel University that was based on a survey of undergraduate students at a large northeastern university. More than 50 percent of those surveyed reported that they had exchanged sexually explicit text messages, with or without photographic images, as minors.

2011 Legislation

In 2011, the Legislature passed HB 75,² which created s. 847.0141, F.S., relating to sexting. This statute specifies that a minor commits sexting if he or she knowingly:

- Uses a computer, or any other device capable of electronic data transmission or distribution, to transmit or distribute to another minor any photograph or video of any person which depicts nudity³ and is harmful to minors⁴; or
- Possess a photograph or video of any person that was transmitted or distributed by another minor which depicts nudity and is harmful to minors.

A minor who possesses a prohibited photograph or video does not commit sexting if:

- The minor did not solicit the photograph or video;
- The minor took reasonable steps to report the photograph or video to the minor's legal guardian or to a school or law enforcement official; and
- The minor did not transmit or distribute the photograph or video to a third party.⁵

The statute specifies that the transmission or distribution of multiple photographs or videos is a single offense if the photographs or videos were transmitted or distributed within the same 24-hour period. Additionally, the possession of multiple photographs or videos that were transmitted or distributed by a minor is a single offense if the photographs or videos were transmitted or distributed within the same 24-hour period.⁶

The following penalties apply to sexting:

A minor's first violation is a noncriminal violation punishable by 8 hours of community service or, if ordered by the court in lieu of community service, a \$60 fine. Additionally, the court may order the minor to participate in suitable training or instruction in lieu of, or in addition to, community service or a fine.

¹ Sexting among youth more prevalent than thought? Minors unaware of harsh legal consequences, survey shows, Science Daily, June 18, 2014, http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2014/06/140618122259.htm (last visited March 13, 2015).

² Ch. 2011-180, L.O.F.

³ Section 847.001(9), F.S., defines the term "nudity" as "the showing of the human male or female genitals, pubic area, or buttocks with less than a fully opaque covering; or the showing of the female breast with less than a fully opaque covering of any portion thereof below the top of the nipple; or the depiction of covered male genitals in a discernibly turgid state. A mother's breastfeeding of her baby does not under any circumstance constitute 'nudity,' irrespective of whether or not the nipple is covered during or incidental to feeding."

⁴ The term "harmful to minors" is defined by s. 847.001, F.S., as any reproduction, imitation, characterization, description, exhibition, presentation, or representation, of whatever kind or form, depicting nudity, sexual conduct, or sexual excitement when it predominantly appeals to a prurient, shameful, or morbid interest; is patently offensive to prevailing standards in the adult community as a whole with respect to what is suitable material or conduct for minors; and taken as a whole, is without serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value for minors.

⁵ s. 847.0141(1)(b), F.S.

⁶ s. 847.0141(2), F.S.

- A minor commits a first degree misdemeanor, punishable by up to one year in jail and a \$1,000 fine, for a violation that occurs after being found to have committed⁷ a noncriminal sexting offense.
- A minor commits a third degree felony, punishable by up to five years imprisonment and a \$5,000 fine, for a violation that occurs after being found to have committed a first degree misdemeanor sexting offense.⁸

State v. C.M.

In January 2015, Florida's Fourth District Court of Appeal (DCA) decided *State v. C.M.*⁹ The case involved a minor who was charged via a delinquency petition with committing a first-time violation of the sexting statute – a noncriminal violation. At trial, the defense filed a motion to dismiss arguing that because the minor did not commit a delinquent act, she could not be subject to prosecution through a petition for delinquency. The trial court agreed and granted the motion.¹⁰

On appeal, the Fourth DCA recognized that under the delinquency statutes, the state attorney files a petition for delinquency to obtain a finding that a child has committed a delinquent act or violation of law.¹¹ The court held that because a first offense of sexting (a noncriminal violation) does not fit within the definition of "delinquent act" or "violation of law," a petition for delinquency was not the proper method to prosecute such offense.¹²

The state argued that the trial court's dismissal left them without a remedy, and asserted that the court should authorize the use of a petition for delinquency because it was the only method to determine if a noncriminal first offense of sexting occurred.¹³ The Fourth DCA disagreed reasoning that courts "are not at liberty to add words to statutes that were not placed there by the Legislature." The court went on to state:

[O]nly the legislature can add to the sexting statute to set out the procedure for the prosecution and determination if there has been a violation of the first offense. Until that is effectuated by the legislature, we are bound to the letter of the law and "must apply a statute as [we] find it, leaving to the legislature the correction of assorted inconsistencies and inequalities in its operation." ¹⁵

Effect of the Bill

The bill addresses the holding in *State v. C.M.* by amending s. 985.0301, F.S., to specify that a circuit court has exclusive original jurisdiction of proceedings in which a child is alleged to have committed a noncriminal violation that has been assigned to juvenile court by law.

The bill also addresses the holding in *State v. C.M.* by making a multitude of changes to the penalties associated with a first-time violation of the sexting statute. For example, the bill specifies that first-time sexting violations remain a noncriminal violation. However, the bill requires a minor who commits a first-time sexting violation to sign and accept a citation indicating a promise to appear before the juvenile court. If the citation is contested and the court determines that the minor committed a noncriminal violation, the court may order the minor to perform 8 hours of community service, pay a \$60 civil penalty, or participate in a cyber-safety program (or any combination thereof).

⁷ Section 847.0141(5), F.S., defines the term "found to have committed" as a determination of guilt that is the result of a plea or trial, or a finding of delinquency that is the result of a plea or an adjudicatory hearing, regardless of whether adjudication is withheld.

8 s. 847.0141(3), F.S.

⁹ 154 So. 3d 1177 (Fla. 4th DCA 2015).

¹⁰ *Id*.

¹¹ Id. at 1179.

¹² Id. at 1179-1180.

¹³ Id. at 1180.

¹⁴ Id. (citing Bay Holdings, Inc. v. 2000 Island Blvd. Condo. Ass'n, 895 So. 2d 1197, 1197 (Fla. 3d DCA 2005)).

¹⁵ Id. (citing Guilder v. State, 899 So. 2d 412, 419 (Fla. 4th DCA 2005) (quoting State v. Aiuppa, 298 So. 2d 391, 404 (Fla. 1974)).

¹⁶ The penalties associated with second and subsequent sexting offenses remain unchanged.

In lieu of appearing in court, the minor may:

- Complete 8 hours of community service work;
- Pay a \$60 civil penalty; or
- Participate in a cyber-safety program, if such a program is locally available.

The minor must satisfy any penalty within 30 days after receipt of the citation. A minor who fails to comply with the citation waives his or her right to contest it, and authorizes the court to:

- Order the minor to perform 8 hours of community service, pay a \$60 civil penalty, or participate in a cyber-safety program (or any combination thereof); or
- Issue an order to show cause.

Upon a finding of contempt, the court may impose additional age-appropriate penalties, which may include issuance of an order to the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles to withhold issuance of, or suspend the driver license or driving privilege of, the minor for 30 consecutive days. The bill prohibits the court from imposing incarceration.

The bill requires the citation issued to a minor to be in a form prescribed by the issuing law enforcement agency, be signed by the minor, and to contain:

- The date and time of issuance;
- The name and address of the minor to whom the citation is issued;
- A thumbprint of the minor to whom the citation is issued;
- Identification of the noncriminal violation and the time it was committed;
- The facts constituting reasonable cause;
- The specific section of law violated;
- The name and authority of the citing officer; and
- The procedures that the minor must follow to contest the citation, perform the required community service, pay the civil penalty, and participate in a cyber-safety program.

The bill requires 80 percent of all civil penalties received by a juvenile court pursuant to the citation process outlined above to be remitted by the clerk of the court to the county commission to provide training on cyber safety for minors. The remaining 20 percent must remain with the clerk of the court to defray administrative costs.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

- Section 1. Amends s. 847.0141, F.S., relating to sexting; prohibited acts; penalties.
- Section 2. Amends s. 985.0301, F.S., relating to jurisdiction.
- Section 3. Provides an effective date of upon becoming a law.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

The bill requires 20 percent of all civil penalties received by a juvenile court pursuant to the citation process outlined above to be retained by the clerk of the court to defray administrative costs.

2. Expenditures:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on state expenditures.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

The bill requires 80 percent of all civil penalties received by a juvenile court pursuant to the citation process outlined above to be remitted by the clerk of the court to the county commission to provide training on cyber safety for minors.

2. Expenditures:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government expenditures.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

This bill appears to be exempt from the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution because it is a criminal law.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

The bill does not appear to create a need for rulemaking or rulemaking authority.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

On March 16, 2015, the Criminal Justice Subcommittee adopted one amendment and reported the bill as favorable as a committee substitute. The amendment removed the provision requiring records relating to noncriminal sexting violations to be confidential. The amendment also made the bill effective upon becoming a law.

This analysis is drafted to the committee substitute as passed by the Criminal Justice Subcommittee.

A bill to be entitled 1 2 An act relating to sexting; amending s. 847.0141, 3 F.S.; removing the court's discretion to impose a 4 specified penalty for a first violation of sexting; 5 requiring a minor cited for a first violation to sign 6 and accept a citation to appear before juvenile court 7 or, in lieu of appearing in court, to complete 8 community service work, pay a civil penalty, or 9 participate in a cyber-safety program within a certain 10 period of time, if such program is locally available; 11 requiring the citation to be in a form prescribed by 12 the issuing law enforcement agency; requiring such 13 citation to include certain information; authorizing a court to order certain penalties under certain 14 15 circumstances; authorizing a court to order specified 16 additional penalties in certain circumstances; 17 prohibiting the court from imposing incarceration; conforming provisions to changes made by the act; 18 19 requiring that a specified percentage of civil 20 penalties received by a juvenile court be remitted by 21 the clerk of court to the county commission to provide 22 cyber-safety training for minors; requiring that the 23 remaining percentage remain with the clerk of the 24 court to cover administrative costs; amending s. 25 985.0301, F.S.; creating exclusive original 26 jurisdiction in the circuit court when a child is

Page 1 of 5

alleged to have committed a noncriminal violation that is assigned to juvenile court; providing an effective date.

30 31

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

3233

34

35

36 37

38

39 40

41 42

43

4445

46

47

48

49

50 51

52

Section 1. Subsections (3) and (5) of section 847.0141, Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsection (6) is added to that section, to read:

847.0141 Sexting; prohibited acts; penalties.-

- (3) A minor who violates subsection (1):
- (a) Commits a noncriminal violation for a first violation, punishable by 8 hours of community service or, if ordered by the court in lieu of community service, a \$60 fine. The court may also order the minor to participate in suitable training or instruction in lieu of, or in addition to, community service or a fine. The minor must sign and accept a citation indicating a promise to appear before the juvenile court. In lieu of appearing in court, the minor may complete 8 hours of community service work, pay a \$60 civil penalty, or participate in a cyber-safety program, if such a program is locally available. The minor must satisfy any penalty within 30 days after receipt of the citation.
- 1. A citation issued to a minor under this subsection must be in a form prescribed by the issuing law enforcement agency, must be signed by the minor, and must contain all of the

Page 2 of 5

53 following:

- a. The date and time of issuance.
- b. The name and address of the minor to whom the citation is issued.
- c. A thumbprint of the minor to whom the citation is issued.
- d. Identification of the noncriminal violation and the time it was committed.
 - e. The facts constituting reasonable cause.
 - f. The specific section of law violated.
 - g. The name and authority of the citing officer.
- h. The procedures that the minor must follow to contest the citation, perform the required community service, pay the civil penalty, and participate in a cyber-safety program.
- 2. If the citation is contested and the court determines that the minor committed a noncriminal violation under this section, the court may order the minor to perform 8 hours of community service, pay a \$60 civil penalty, or participate in a cyber-safety program, or any combination thereof.
- 3. A minor who fails to comply with the citation waives his or her right to contest it, and the court may impose any of the penalties identified in subparagraph 2. or issue an order to show cause. Upon a finding of contempt, the court may impose additional age-appropriate penalties, which may include issuance of an order to the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles to withhold issuance of, or suspend the driver license

Page 3 of 5

or driving privilege of, the minor for 30 consecutive days. However, the court may not impose incarceration.

- (b) Commits a misdemeanor of the first degree for a violation that occurs after the minor has been being found to have committed a noncriminal violation for sexting or has satisfied the penalty imposed in lieu of a court appearance as provided in paragraph (a), punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
- (c) Commits a felony of the third degree for a violation that occurs after the minor has been being found to have committed a misdemeanor of the first degree for sexting, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (5) As used in this section, the term "found to have committed" means a determination of guilt that is the result of a plea or trial, or a finding of delinquency that is the result of a plea or an adjudicatory hearing, regardless of whether adjudication is withheld.
- (6) Eighty percent of all civil penalties received by a juvenile court pursuant to this section shall be remitted by the clerk of the court to the county commission to provide training on cyber safety for minors. The remaining 20 percent shall remain with the clerk of the court to defray administrative costs.

Section 2. Subsection (1) of section 985.0301, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

985.0301 Jurisdiction.

Page 4 of 5

CS/HB 845

105	(1) The circuit court has exclusive original jurisdiction
106	of proceedings in which a child is alleged to have committed:
107	(a) to have committed A delinquent act or violation of
108	law.
109	(b) A noncriminal violation that has been assigned to
110	juvenile court by law.
111	Section 3 This act shall take effect upon becoming a law

Page 5 of 5

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #:

CS/CS/HB 1127

Insurance Fraud

SPONSOR(S): Appropriations Committee: Insurance & Banking Subcommittee: Sullivan

TIED BILLS:

IDEN./SIM. BILLS: CS/SB 1306

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
1) Insurance & Banking Subcommittee	12 Y, 0 N, As CS	Lloyd	Cooper
2) Appropriations Committee	26 Y, 0 N, As CS	Keith	Leznoff
3) Judiciary Committee		Weber $V\gamma$	Mavlicak RU

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

The Department of Financial Services (DFS) is responsible for regulating certain insurance activities under the Insurance Code (such as eligibility and conduct of insurance agents and agencies and policing fraud). The DFS, Division of Insurance Fraud (DIF), is charged with investigating fraudulent insurance activities and employs sworn law enforcement investigators with arrest powers. While health care facilities operating in the state are generally licensed and regulated by the Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA), the DIF has the authority to police fraudulent insurance claims and activities that may occur in health care facilities.

Health care clinics are regulated under the Health Care Clinic Act. The Act's purpose is to "provide for the licensure." establishment, and enforcement of basic standards for health care clinics and to provide administrative oversight by the Agency for Health Care Administration." A "clinic" under the act is defined as "an entity where health care services are provided to individuals and which tenders charges for reimbursement for such services, including a mobile clinic and a portable equipment provider." However, there is an extensive list of entities that are exempt from the definition and licensure requirements established by the act. There are 1,849 licensed health care clinics and 10,009 clinics that have received a certificate of exemption. Despite the availability of an exemption, "an entity shall be deemed a clinic and must be licensed under this [the Health Care Clinic Act] in order to receive reimbursement under the Florida Motor Vehicle No-Fault Law, ss. 627.730-627.7405, unless exempted under s. 627.736(5)(h)." The list of exempt clinics under the No-Fault Law is much shorter and includes clinics owned, operated by, or affiliated with separately licensed facilities or providers.

The charges and reimbursement claims made by an unlicensed health care clinic operating in violation of statute are unlawful, noncompensable, and unenforceable. The bill expands the effect of this provision to include charges and reimbursement claims by clinics that are violating AHCA rules. The bill expressly identifies such prohibited charging and reimbursement claiming as theft, regardless of whether payments are made.

Section 400.993, F.S., and subsection 400.9935(4), F.S., establish offenses related to unlicensed clinic activities that are punishable as a felony. The bill combines these provisions into a single subsection of statute and establishes an additional felony offense for knowingly failing to update certain required information within 21 days.

The DIF is authorized to establish a direct-support organization to support the prosecution, investigation, and prevention of motor vehicle insurance fraud. The Automobile Insurance Fraud Strike Force (Strike Force) filed its incorporation with the Department of State on April 25, 2012. The Strike Force has engaged in limited organizational activity during its existence. The bill repeals the statute authorizing the Strike Force. It also removes cross-references regarding Strike Force deposits to and appropriations from the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund. The DIF's rulemaking authority related to the Strike Force is removed.

The bill amends the Criminal Punishment Code to reflect the changes made by the bill.

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference (CJIC) met April 1, 2015, and determined this bill will have an insignificant impact on state prison beds. According to the CJIC, an insignificant impact estimates that this bill may increase the state's prison bed population by less than 10 inmates annually.

The bill is effective October 1, 2015.

This document does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill sponsor or House of Representatives.

STORAGE NAME: h1127c.JDC.docx

DATE: 4/10/2015

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

The Department of Financial Services (DFS) is responsible for regulating the certain insurance activities under the Insurance Code¹ (such as eligibility and conduct of insurance agents and agencies and policing fraud). The Financial Services Commission and Office of Insurance Regulation also have responsibilities concerning insurance related to licensing insurance companies, ratemaking, and market conduct, among other things. The DFS is required to maintain a Division of Insurance Fraud (DIF).² The DIF is charged with investigating all manner of fraudulent insurance activities and employs armed law enforcement officers with statewide authority and arrest powers.³ Annual reports of the DIF and other public record information, including summaries of fraud referral, investigation, arrests and convictions, are available on the DIF's web site.⁴ While the many types of health care facilities operating in the state are generally licensed and regulated by the Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA), the DIF has the authority to police fraudulent insurance claims and activities that may occur among health care facilities.

Health Care Clinic Licensing, Charges by Unlicensed Clinics, and Criminal Penalties

Licensing

Health care clinics are regulated under the Health Care Clinic Act.⁵ The purpose of the Act is to "provide for the licensure, establishment, and enforcement of basic standards for health care clinics and to provide administrative oversight by the Agency for Health Care Administration." A "clinic" under the act is defined as "an entity where health care services are provided to individuals and which tenders charges for reimbursement for such services, including a mobile clinic and a portable equipment provider." However, there is an extensive list of entities that are exempt from the definition and licensure requirements established by the act. According to the AHCA web site, there are 1,849 licensed Health Care Clinics and 10,009 clinics that have voluntarily received a certificate of exemption from Health Care Clinic licensure.

Despite the availability of an exemption to clinic licensure, "an entity shall be deemed a clinic and must be licensed under this part in order to receive reimbursement under the Florida Motor Vehicle No-Fault Law, s. 627.730-627.7405, unless exempted under s. 627.736(5)(h)." The list of exempt clinics under the No-Fault Law is much shorter and includes clinics owned, operated by, or affiliated with separately licensed facilities or providers. The following entities do not have to be licensed as a health care clinic to make charges or receive reimbursement under the No-Fault Law:

¹ Ch. 624-632, 634, 635, 636, 641, 642, 648, and 651 constitute the Florida Insurance Code. s. 624.01, F.S.

² s. 20.121(2)(e), F.S.

³ s. 626.989, F.S.

⁴ Insurance Fraud, http://www.myfloridacfo.com/division/fraud/ (last visited Apr. 10, 2015).

⁵ Part X, chapter 400, F.S.

⁶ s. 400.990(2), F.S.

⁷ s. 400.9905(4), F.S.

⁸ s. 400.9905(4)(a)–(n), F.S.

⁹ AGENCY FOR HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION, Facility/Provider Location,

http://www.floridahealthfinder.gov/facilitylocator/FacilitySearch.aspx (last visited Apr. 10, 2015).

Data obtained from http://www.floridahealthfinder.gov/facilitylocator/FacilitySearch.aspx, with search limited to Facility/Provider Type - "Health Care Clinic" or "Health Care Clinic Exemption."

¹¹ A Health Care Clinic that is exempt from the licensure requirements of 400.9905, F.S., may choose to obtain a certificate of exemption from the AHCA. Rule 59A-33.006, F.A.C.

¹² s. 400.9905(4), F.S.

- An entity wholly owned by a physician licensed under chapter 458 or chapter 459, or by the physician and the spouse, parent, child, or sibling of the physician;
- An entity wholly owned by a dentist licensed under chapter 466, or by the dentist and the spouse, parent, child, or sibling of the dentist;
- An entity wholly owned by a chiropractic physician licensed under chapter 460, or by the chiropractic physician and the spouse, parent, child, or sibling of the chiropractic physician;
- A hospital or ambulatory surgical center licensed under chapter 395:
- An entity that wholly owns or is wholly owned, directly or indirectly, by a hospital or hospitals licensed under chapter 395; or
- An entity that is a clinical facility affiliated with an accredited medical school at which training is provided for medical students, residents, or fellows.

Charges by Unlicensed Clinics

The charges and reimbursement claims made by a health care clinic that is required to be licensed under sections 400.990-995, F.S., but is not licensed or is operating in violation of the referenced statutes, are unlawful, noncompensable, and unenforceable. The bill includes health care clinics that are operating in violation of AHCA rules in this provision. In addition, the bill applies this standard whether or not the charge or claim is paid. The bill expressly defines the making of such charges or claims as theft within the meaning of s. 812.014, F.S., and subject to the punishments found therein. Depending upon the circumstances, theft is punished as a misdemeanor of the first or second degree or a felony of the first, second, or third degree. This does not establish a new criminal offense; rather, it makes it plain that such activities are criminal theft.

Criminal Penalties

Section 400.993, F.S., and subsection 400.9935(4), F.S., establish offenses related to unlicensed clinic activities that are punishable as a felony. A person who offers or advertises unlicensed health care services, performs unlicensed health care clinic services, or owns, operates, or maintains an unlicensed health care clinic, as specified in s. 408.812, F.S., commits a felony of the third degree. A second or subsequent such offense is a second degree felony. Also, knowingly filing false or misleading information in a license application or renewal application for health clinic licensure, including information related to an applicable rule, is a third degree felony. To help identify unlicensed clinic activity, health care providers, who know of an unlicensed health care clinic, are required to report such clinics to the AHCA. Those providers that fail to do so, when they knew or should have known that the clinic was unlicensed, must be reported to their licensing board.

The bill consolidates these existing criminal offense provisions into a single subsection of statute by repealing s. 400.993, F.S., and revising subsection 400.9935(4), F.S.

The bill creates a new third degree felony offense applicable to any person who knowingly fails to report a change in information contained in the most recent health care clinic license application or a

DATE: 4/10/2015

¹³ Section 812.014(1), F.S., defines theft as follows:

⁽¹⁾ A person commits theft if he or she knowingly obtains or uses, or endeavors to obtain or to use, the property of another with intent to, either temporarily or permanently:

⁽a) Deprive the other person of a right to the property or a benefit from the property.

⁽b) Appropriate the property to his or her own use or to the use of any person not entitled to the use of the property. ¹⁴ s. 812.014, F.S.

¹⁵ A third degree felony is punishable by up to five years imprisonment and a \$5,000 fine. Sections 775.082 and 775.083, F.S.

¹⁶ A second degree felony is punishable by up to 15 years imprisonment and a \$10,000 fine. Sections 775.082 and 775.083, F.S.

¹⁷ s. 400.993(3), F.S

¹⁸ Individual health care providers are regulated by one or more of the boards at the Department of Health. FLORIDA HEALTH, *Licensing and Regulation*, http://www.floridahealth.gov/licensing-and-regulation/ (last visited Apr. 10, 2015). **STORAGE NAME**: h1127c.JDC.docx

change regarding the required insurance or bonds. ^{19, 20} Such changes must be reported within 21 days of their occurrence. ²¹

Direct-Support Organization to Fight Automobile Insurance Fraud

The DIF is authorized to establish a direct-support organization to support the prosecution, investigation, and prevention of motor vehicle insurance fraud, known as the "Automobile Insurance Fraud Strike Force" (Strike Force). The Strike Force is a not-for-profit corporation incorporated under ch. 617, F.S. It is authorized to be organized and operated to conduct programs and activities; raise funds; request and receive grants, gifts, and bequests of money; acquire, receive, hold, invest, and administer, in its own name, securities, funds, objects of value, or other property, real or personal; and make grants and expenditures to or for the direct or indirect benefit of the division, state attorneys' offices, the statewide prosecutor, the Agency for Health Care Administration, and the Department of Health to the extent that such grants and expenditures are used exclusively to advance the prosecution, investigation, or prevention of motor vehicle insurance fraud. Grants and expenditures may include the cost of salaries or benefits of motor vehicle insurance fraud investigators, prosecutors, or support personnel if such grants and expenditures do not interfere with prosecutorial independence or otherwise create conflicts of interest which threaten the success of prosecutions. The Strike Force is precluded from engaging in lobbying activities or from using grants and expenditures for advertising using the likeness or name of any elected official.

The Strike Force is required to operate under a written contract with the DIF, which must provide for:

- DIF approval of the Strike Force's articles of incorporation and bylaws, and its annual budget (which begins on July 1 and ends on June 30th of the following year).
- DIF certification of the Strike Force's compliance with contract terms and that it is acting in a
 manner consistent with its goals and purposes of the department and in the best interest of the
 State.
- Allocation of funds to address motor vehicle insurance fraud, and reversion of moneys and property to DIF if the Strike Force ceases to exist, or to the state if DIF ceases to exist.
- Criteria to be used by the Strike Force's board of directors in evaluating the effectiveness of funding to combat insurance fraud.
- Disclosure of material provisions of the contract, including disclosure on all promotional and fundraising publications of the Strike Force.²⁴

The Strike Force's board of directors consists of 11 members as follows: the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) or a designee of the CFO, who serves as the chair; two state attorneys (one appointed by the CFO and the other by the Attorney General); two representatives of motor vehicle insurers appointed by the CFO; two representatives of local law enforcement agencies (one appointed by the CFO and the other by the Attorney General); two representatives of the types of health care providers who regularly make claims for PIP benefits (one appointed by Speaker of the House of Representatives and one appointed by the President of the Senate); a private attorney that has experience representing PIP claimants (appointed by the President of the Senate); and a private attorney with experience representing PIP insurers (appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives).²⁵

¹⁹ The required reports go to the AHCA. See s. 400.810, F.S.

s. 408.810(3), F.S. There are no express insurance requirements for health care clinic licensure, but an applicant can offer a bond of at least \$500,000, payable to the AHCA, as surety for compliance with the law, as an alternative to showing the financial responsibility required under s. 400.810(8), F.S. The AHCA has implemented the financial responsibility requirements for licensure through Rule 59A-35.062, F.A.C.

²¹ s. 408.810(3), F.S.

²² s. 626.9895(2), F.S.

²³ s. 626.9895(2)(b), F.S.

²⁴ s. 626.9895(3), F.S.

²⁵ s. 626.9895(4), F.S.

The DFS is required to adopt rules prescribing the procedures by which the Strike Force is to be governed.²⁶ For regulatory purposes, insurer contributions to the Strike Force are allowed as appropriate business expenses.²⁷ The Strike Force may place its receipts in a separate depository account in its name, subject to its contract with DIF. Any moneys that DIF receives from the Strike Force are required to be deposited into the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund.²⁸

The Strike Force filed its incorporation with the Department of State on April 25, 2012.²⁹ The Strike Force has engaged in limited organizational activity during its existence.³⁰ The DFS reports³¹ that the Strike Force has not: taken in any donations, paid any grants, established a bank account, 32 or made any transfers into the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund.

The bill repeals the statute authorizing the Strike Force. It also removes cross-references to the Strike Force's authorizing statute regarding deposits to and appropriations from the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund for Strike Force purposes. This bill also repeals the DIF's rulemaking authority related to the Strike Force.

Criminal Punishment Code Offense Severity Ranking Chart

The Criminal Punishment Code³³ applies to sentencing for felony offenses committed on or after October 1, 1998. Criminal offenses are ranked in the "offense severity ranking chart" from level one (least severe) to level ten (most severe) and are assigned points based on the severity of the offense as determined by the legislature.³⁵ A defendant's sentence is calculated based on points assigned for factors (e.g., the offense for which the defendant is being sentenced and injury to the victim). 36 The points are added in order to determine the "lowest permissible sentence" for the offense.³⁷

The bill amends the offense severity ranking chart to reflect the changes made by the bill. The titles relevant offenses are updated consistent with the bill and additions are made to the chart consistent with the bill. Filing a false license application or other required information or failing to report information³⁸ is classified as a Level 3 offense.³⁹ A second or subsequent conviction of operating a clinic, or offering services requiring licensure, without a license⁴⁰ is classified as a Level 6 offense.⁴¹ While such second or subsequent offenses are currently second degree felonies under section

²⁶ s. 626.9895(5)(c), F.S. The authorized rules were adopted as ch. 69D-3, F.A.C.

²⁷ s. 626.9895(6), F.S.

²⁸ s. 626.9895(7), F.S.

²⁹ FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES, http://www.myfloridacfo.com/autofraud/docs/Articles%20of%20Incorporation.pdf (last visited Apr. 10, 2015).

³⁰ The Strike Force held four board meetings; August 7, 2012, January 24, 2013, July 9, 2013, and December 9, 2013. FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES, Auto Insurance Fraud Strike Force, http://www.myfloridacfo.com/autofraud/meetings.html (last visited Apr. 10, 2015) [hereinafter Auto Insurance Fraud Strike Force].

Email from Legislative Affairs, Department of Financial Services, RE: HB 1127 – new proposed strike all (Mar. 23, 2015).

³² The minutes of the board of directors of the Strike Force meeting on July 9, 2013, reflect that a depository account was authorized but do not indicate where or if the account was established. See Auto Insurance Fraud Strike Force. Strike Force meeting records are available on the Internet at http://www.myfloridacfo.com/autofraud/meetings.html.

³³ s. 921.002, F.S.

³⁴ s. 921.0022, F.S. ³⁵ s. 921.0024, F.S.

³⁶ See generally, The Florida Department of Corrections & The Office of the State Courts Administrator, Florida Criminal Punishment Code Scoresheet Preparation Manual, Oct. 1, 2014, available at http://www.dc.state.fl.us/pub/sen_cpcm/cpc manual.pdf.

 $[\]overline{^{37}}$ Id.

³⁸ s. 400.9935(4)(e), F.S., as revised by the bill.

³⁹ Level 3 offenses carry 16 sentencing points for the primary offense and 2.4 sentencing points for each additional offense. s. 921.0024(1)(a), F.S.

⁴⁰ s. 400.9935(4)(c), F.S., as revised by the bill.

⁴¹ Level 6 offenses carry 36 sentencing points for the primary offense and 18 sentencing points for each additional offense. s. 921.0024(1)(a), F.S.

400.993(2), F.S., this offense does not appear on the offense severity ranking chart and is added to the chart by the bill.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1: Repeals s. 400.993, F.S., relating to unlicensed clinics; reporting.

Section 2: Amends s. 400.9935, F.S., relating to clinic responsibilities.

Section 3: Amends s. 626.9894, F.S., relating to gifts and grants.

Section 4: Repeals s. 626.9895, F.S., relating to motor vehicle insurance fraud direct-support organization.

Section 5: Amends s. 921.0022, F.S., relating to Criminal Punishment Code; offense severity chart.

Section 6: Provides an effective date of October 1, 2015.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference (CJIC) met April 1, 2015, and determined this bill will have an insignificant impact on state prison beds. According to the CJIC, an insignificant impact estimates that this bill may increase the state's prison bed population by less than 10 inmates annually. 42

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

Revenues:

None.

2. Expenditures:

None.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

The bill has an indeterminate impact on the private sector. The private sector will benefit from increased enforcement activities, including restitution orders, due to the criminal penalty provisions of the bill. Savings realized by the insurance industry should be passed on to consumers.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

PAGE: 6

DATE: 4/10/2015

⁴² Criminal Justice Impact Conference results can be located at: http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/conferences/criminaljusticeimpact/CSHB1127.pdf (last accessed April 6, 2013) STORAGE NAME: h1127c.JDC.docx

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

The Department of Financial Services, Division of Insurance Fraud, loses the rulemaking authority to adopt rules related to the Strike Force.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

On March 25, 2015, the Insurance & Banking Subcommittee considered a proposed committee substitute and reported the bill favorably as a committee substitute. The committee substitute reflects multiple changes, as follows:

- Removed a revision to the Insurance Code that would have required insurers in the state to submit required information annually to the Department of Financial Services, Division of Insurance Fraud, concerning fraud investigation activities and the structure, operations, and training of required Special Investigation Units.
- Removed a provision that would have required health care clinics that are exempt from licensure to obtain a certificate of exemption from the Agency for Health Care Administration in order to receive reimbursement under the Florida Motor Vehicle No-Fault Law.

On April 7, 2015, the Appropriations Committee adopted one amendment and reported the bill favorable with committee substitute. The amendment clarifies the effective date of the bill to be October 1, 2015.

This analysis is drafted to the committee substitute as passed by the Appropriations Committee.

STORAGE NAME: h1127c.JDC.docx

DATE: 4/10/2015

A bill to be entitled 1 2 An act relating to insurance fraud; repealing s. 400.993, F.S., relating to criminal penalties 3 4 applicable to unlicensed health care clinics and the 5 reporting of unlicensed health care clinics; amending 6 s. 400.9935, F.S.; revising provisions related to 7 unlawful, noncompensable, and unenforceable health 8 care clinic charges or reimbursement claims; revising 9 and providing criminal penalties for making unlawful 10 charges, operating or failing to report an unlicensed clinic, filing false or misleading information related 11 12 to a clinic license application, and other violations; defining the term "convicted"; amending s. 626.9894, 13 14 F.S.; conforming provisions to changes made by the act; repealing s. 626.9895, F.S., relating to the 15 16 establishment of a motor vehicle insurance fraud 17 direct-support organization; amending s. 921.0022, 18 F.S.; conforming provisions of the offense severity 19 ranking chart of the Criminal Punishment Code to 20 changes made by the act; providing an effective date. 21 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 22 23 Section 400.993, Florida Statutes, is repealed. 24 Section 1. 25 Section 2. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 400.9935, 26 Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

Page 1 of 22

400.9935 Clinic responsibilities.-

- made by or on behalf of a clinic that is required to be licensed under this part, but that is not so licensed, or that is otherwise operating in violation of this part or rules of the agency, regardless of whether a service is rendered or whether the charge or reimbursement claim is paid, is an, are unlawful charge charges, and is therefore are noncompensable and unenforceable. A person who knowingly makes or causes to be made an unlawful charge commits theft within the meaning of, and punishable as provided in, s. 812.014.
- (4) (a) Regardless of whether notification is provided by the agency under In addition to the requirements of s. 408.812, a any person commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084, if the person knowingly:
- 1. Establishes, owns, operates, manages, or maintains establishing, operating, or managing an unlicensed clinic otherwise required to be licensed under this part or part II of chapter 408;7 or
- 2. Offers or advertises services that require licensure as a clinic under this part or part II of chapter 408 without a license.
- (b) If the agency provides notification under s. 408.812 of, or if a person is arrested for, a violation of subparagraph (a)1. or subparagraph (a)2., each day during which a violation

Page 2 of 22

of subparagraph (a)1. or subparagraph (a)2. occurs constitutes a separate offense.

- (c) A person convicted of a second or subsequent violation of subparagraph (a)1. or subparagraph (a)2. commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. If the agency provides notification of, or if a person is arrested for, a violation of this paragraph, each day that this paragraph is violated thereafter constitutes a separate offense. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "convicted" means a determination of guilt which is the result of a trial or the entry of a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, regardless of whether adjudication is withheld.
- (d) In addition to the requirements of part II of chapter 408, a health care provider who is aware of the operation of an unlicensed clinic shall report the clinic to the agency. The agency shall report to the provider's licensing board a failure to report a clinic that the provider knows or has reasonable cause to suspect is unlicensed.
- (e) A person commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084, if the any person who knowingly:
- $\underline{1.}$ Files a false or misleading license application or license renewal application, or $\underline{\text{files}}$ false or misleading information related to such application or $\underline{\text{agency department}}$ rule; or
 - 2. Fails to report information to the agency as required

Page 3 of 22

79 by s. 408.810(3), commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. 80 Section 3. Subsection (5) of section 626.9894, Florida 81 82 Statutes, is amended to read: 83 626.9894 Gifts and grants.-(5) Notwithstanding s. 216.301 and pursuant to s. 216.351, 84 85 any balance of moneys deposited into the Insurance Regulatory 86 Trust Fund pursuant to this section or s. 626.9895 remaining at the end of any fiscal year is available for carrying out the 87 duties and responsibilities of the division. The department may 88 request annual appropriations from the grants and donations 89 90 received pursuant to this section or s. 626.9895 and cash 91 balances in the Insurance Regulatory Trust Fund for the purpose of carrying out its duties and responsibilities related to the 92 division's anti-fraud efforts, including the funding of 93 94 dedicated prosecutors and related personnel. Section 4. Section 626.9895, Florida Statutes, is 95 96 repealed. 97 Section 5. Paragraphs (c) and (f) of subsection (3) of 98 section 921.0022, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 99 921.0022 Criminal Punishment Code; offense severity 100 ranking chart .-101 (3) OFFENSE SEVERITY RANKING CHART 102 (c) LEVEL 3 103 104

Page 4 of 22

	Florida	Felony	Description
	Statute	Degree	
105			
	119.10(2)(b)	3rd	Unlawful use of confidential
			information from police reports.
106			
	316.066	3rd	Unlawfully obtaining or using
	(3)(b)-(d)		confidential crash reports.
107			
	316.193(2)(b)	3rd	Felony DUI, 3rd conviction.
108			
	316.1935(2)	3rd	Fleeing or attempting to elude
			law enforcement officer in
			patrol vehicle with siren and
			lights activated.
109			
	319.30(4)	3rd	Possession by junkyard of motor
			vehicle with identification
			number plate removed.
110			
	319.33(1)(a)	3rd	Alter or forge any certificate
			of title to a motor vehicle or
			mobile home.
111			
	319.33(1)(c)	3rd	Procure or pass title on stolen
			vehicle.
			D 5 (00

Page 5 of 22

CS/CS/HB 1127	2015

112			
	319.33(4)	3rd	With intent to defraud, possess,
			sell, etc., a blank, forged, or
			unlawfully obtained title or
			registration.
113			
	327.35(2)(b)	3rd	Felony BUI.
114			
	328.05(2)	3rd	Possess, sell, or counterfeit
			fictitious, stolen, or
	•		fraudulent titles or bills of
			sale of vessels.
115			
	328.07(4)	3rd	Manufacture, exchange, or
			possess vessel with counterfeit
:			or wrong ID number.
116			
	376.302(5)	3rd	Fraud related to reimbursement
			for cleanup expenses under the
			Inland Protection Trust Fund.
117			
	379.2431	3rd	Taking, disturbing, mutilating,
	(1)(e)5.		destroying, causing to be
			destroyed, transferring,
			selling, offering to sell,
			molesting, or harassing marine
I			Page 6 of 22

Page 6 of 22

			turtles, marine turtle eggs, or marine turtle nests in violation of the Marine Turtle Protection Act.
118			
	379.2431	3rd	Soliciting to commit or
	(1)(e)6.		conspiring to commit a violation
			of the Marine Turtle Protection
			Act.
119			
	400.9935(4) <u>(a)</u>	3rd	Operating a clinic, or offering
	<u>or (b)</u>		services requiring licensure,
			without a license or filing
			false license application or
			other required information.
120			
	400.9935(4)(e)	<u>3rd</u>	Filing a false license
			application or other required
			information or failing to report
			information.
121			
	440.1051(3)	3rd	False report of workers'
			compensation fraud or
			retaliation for making such a
			report.
122			
			Page 7 of 22

Page 7 of 22

	501.001(2)(b)	2nd	Tampers with a consumer product
			or the container using
			materially false/misleading
			information.
123			
	624.401(4)(a)	3rd	Transacting insurance without a
			certificate of authority.
124			
	624.401(4)(b)1.	3rd	Transacting insurance without a
			certificate of authority;
			premium collected less than
			\$20,000.
125			
	626.902(1)(a) &	3rd	Representing an unauthorized
	(b)		insurer.
126			
	697.08	3rd	Equity skimming.
127			
	790.15(3)	3rd	Person directs another to
			discharge firearm from a
			vehicle.
128			
	806.10(1)	3rd	Maliciously injure, destroy, or
			interfere with vehicles or
			equipment used in firefighting.
129			
1			D 0 -f 00

Page 8 of 22

CODING: Words $\underline{\text{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\text{underlined}}$ are additions.

CS/CS/HB 1127

1	806.10(2)	3rd	Interferes with or assaults
			firefighter in performance of
			duty.
130			
	810.09(2)(c)	3rd	Trespass on property other than
			structure or conveyance armed
			with firearm or dangerous
			weapon.
131			_
	812.014(2)(c)2.	3rd	Grand theft; \$5,000 or more but
			less than \$10,000.
132			
	812.0145(2)(c)	3rd	Theft from person 65 years of
			age or older; \$300 or more but
Ţ			less than \$10,000.
133			
	815.04(5)(b)	2nd	Computer offense devised to
			defraud or obtain property.
134			
	817.034(4)(a)3.	3rd	Engages in scheme to defraud
			(Florida Communications Fraud
			Act), property valued at less
			than \$20,000.
135			
}	817.233	3rd	Burning to defraud insurer.
136			
			Page 9 of 22

Page 9 of 22

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2015

	817.234	3rd	Unlawful solicitation of persons
	(8)(b) & (c)		involved in motor vehicle
			accidents.
137			
	817.234(11)(a)	3rd	Insurance fraud; property value
			less than \$20,000.
138			
	817.236	3rd	Filing a false motor vehicle
			insurance application.
139			
	817.2361	3rd	Creating, marketing, or
			presenting a false or fraudulent
1.0			motor vehicle insurance card.
140	017 412 (0)	2 1	
141	817.413(2)	3rd	Sale of used goods as new.
141	817.505(4)	3rd	Patient brokering.
142	017.303(4)	JIU	racient brokering.
	828.12(2)	3rd	Tortures any animal with intent
	, ,		to inflict intense pain, serious
			physical injury, or death.
143			
	831.28(2)(a)	3rd	Counterfeiting a payment
			instrument with intent to
			defraud or possessing a
			counterfeit payment instrument.
!			Page 10 of 22

Page 10 of 22

144			
	831.29	2nd	Possession of instruments for
}			counterfeiting driver licenses
			or identification cards.
145			
	838.021(3)(b)	3rd	Threatens unlawful harm to
			public servant.
146			
.	843.19	3rd	Injure, disable, or kill police
			dog or horse.
147			
1	860.15(3)	3rd	Overcharging for repairs and
			parts.
148			
1	870.01(2)	3rd	Riot; inciting or encouraging.
149			
	893.13(1)(a)2.	3rd	Sell, manufacture, or deliver
			cannabis (or other s.
			893.03(1)(c), (2)(c)1.,
			(2) (c) 2., (2) (c) 3., (2) (c) 5.,
			(2)(c)6., (2)(c)7., (2)(c)8.,
			(2)(c)9., (3), or (4) drugs).
150			
	893.13(1)(d)2.	2nd	Sell, manufacture, or deliver s.
			893.03(1)(c), (2)(c)1.,
			(2)(c)2., (2)(c)3., (2)(c)5.,
ı			Page 11 of 22

Page 11 of 22

151			(2)(c)6., (2)(c)7., (2)(c)8., (2)(c)9., (3), or (4) drugs within 1,000 feet of university.
	893.13(1)(f)2.	2nd	Sell, manufacture, or deliver s.
			893.03(1)(c), (2)(c)1.,
			(2)(c)2., (2)(c)3., (2)(c)5.,
			(2)(c)6., (2)(c)7., (2)(c)8.,
			(2)(c)9., (3), or (4) drugs
			within 1,000 feet of public
			housing facility.
152			
	893.13(6)(a)	3rd	Possession of any controlled
			substance other than felony
			possession of cannabis.
153			
	893.13(7)(a)8.	3rd	Withhold information from
			practitioner regarding previous
			receipt of or prescription for a
			controlled substance.
154			
	893.13(7)(a)9.	3rd	Obtain or attempt to obtain
			controlled substance by fraud,
1			forgery, misrepresentation, etc.
155	893.13(7)(a)10.	3rd	Affix false or forged label to
	093.13(/)(a)10.	SIU	-
			Page 12 of 22

Page 12 of 22

			package of controlled substance.
156			
	893.13(7)(a)11.	3rd	Furnish false or fraudulent
			material information on any
			document or record required by
			chapter 893.
157			
	893.13(8)(a)1.	3rd	Knowingly assist a patient,
			other person, or owner of an
			animal in obtaining a controlled
			substance through deceptive,
			untrue, or fraudulent
			representations in or related to
			the practitioner's practice.
158			
	893.13(8)(a)2.	3rd	Employ a trick or scheme in the
			practitioner's practice to
			assist a patient, other person,
			or owner of an animal in
			obtaining a controlled
			substance.
159			
	893.13(8)(a)3.	3rd	Knowingly write a prescription
			for a controlled substance for a
			fictitious person.
160			
			Dags 12 of 22

Page 13 of 22

CODING: Words $\underline{\text{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\text{underlined}}$ are additions.

	893.13(8)(a)4.	3rd	Write a prescription for a
			controlled substance for a
			patient, other person, or an
			animal if the sole purpose of
			writing the prescription is a
			monetary benefit for the
			practitioner.
161			
	918.13(1)(a)	3rd	Alter, destroy, or conceal
			investigation evidence.
162			
	944.47	3rd	Introduce contraband to
	(1)(a)1. & 2.		correctional facility.
163			
	944.47(1)(c)	2nd	Possess contraband while upon
			the grounds of a correctional
			institution.
164			
	985.721	3rd	Escapes from a juvenile facility
			(secure detention or residential
			commitment facility).
165	(f) LEVEL 6		2 ·
166	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
167			
_ 0 .	Florida	Felony	Description
	Statute	Degree	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		5	

Page 14 of 22

2015 CS/CS/HB 1127

168			
İ	316.027(2)(b)	2nd	Leaving the scene of a crash
			involving serious bodily injury.
169			
	316.193(2)(b)	3rd	Felony DUI, 4th or subsequent
170			conviction.
170	400.9935(4)(c)	2nd	Operating a clinic, or offering
	400.333(4)(0)	2110	services requiring licensure,
			without a license.
171			
	499.0051(3)	2nd	Knowing forgery of pedigree
			papers.
172			
	499.0051(4)	2nd	Knowing purchase or receipt of
			prescription drug from
173			unauthorized person.
1/3	499.0051(5)	2nd	Knowing sale or transfer of
	133.0001 (0)	2114	prescription drug to
			unauthorized person.
174			
	775.0875(1)	3rd	Taking firearm from law
			enforcement officer.
175			
	784.021(1)(a)	3rd	Aggravated assault; deadly
,			Page 15 of 22

176			weapon without intent to kill.
	784.021(1)(b)	3rd	Aggravated assault; intent to commit felony.
177			
	784.041	3rd	Felony battery; domestic battery by strangulation.
178	784.048(3)	3rd	Aggravated stalking; credible
	, 6 11 6 16 (6)	010	threat.
179	784.048(5)	3rd	Aggravated stalking of person
180			under 16.
	784.07(2)(c)	2nd	Aggravated assault on law
181			enforcement officer.
	784.074(1)(b)	2nd	Aggravated assault on sexually violent predators facility
			staff.
182	784.08(2)(b)	2nd	Aggravated assault on a person
100			65 years of age or older.
183	784.081(2)	2nd	Aggravated assault on specified
			official or employee.

Page 16 of 22

CS/CS/HB 1127	2015

184			
	784.082(2)	2nd	Aggravated assault by detained
			person on visitor or other
			detainee.
185			
	784.083(2)	2nd	Aggravated assault on code
100			inspector.
186	787.02(2)	3rd	False imprisonment; restraining
	707.02(2)	Siu	with purpose other than those in
			s. 787.01.
187	•		
	790.115(2)(d)	2nd	Discharging firearm or weapon on
			school property.
188			
	790.161(2)	2nd	Make, possess, or throw
			destructive device with intent
			to do bodily harm or damage
			property.
189			
	790.164(1)	2nd	False report of deadly
			explosive, weapon of mass
			destruction, or act of arson or violence to state property.
190			violonce to beate property.
	790.19	2nd	Shooting or throwing deadly
			Page 17 of 22

Page 17 of 22

			missiles into dwellings,
			vessels, or vehicles.
191			
	794.011(8)(a)	3rd	Solicitation of minor to
			participate in sexual activity
			by custodial adult.
192			
	794.05(1)	2nd	Unlawful sexual activity with
			specified minor.
193			
	800.04(5)(d)	3rd	Lewd or lascivious molestation;
			victim 12 years of age or older
			but less than 16 years of age;
			offender less than 18 years.
194			
	800.04(6)(b)	2nd	Lewd or lascivious conduct;
			offender 18 years of age or
			older.
195	005 004 101		
	806.031(2)	2nd	Arson resulting in great bodily
			harm to firefighter or any other
100			person.
196	810.02(3)(c)	2nd	Burglary of occupied structure;
	010.02(3)(0)	2114	unarmed; no assault or battery.
197			anarmed, no assaure or pattery.
101			Dago 19 of 22

Page 18 of 22

CS/CS/HB 1127

	810.145(8)(b)	2nd	Video voyeurism; certain minor
			victims; 2nd or subsequent
100			offense.
198	012 014/21/511	2nd	Durantu stalar (20 000 au mana
	812.014(2)(b)1.	2110	Property stolen \$20,000 or more, but less than \$100,000, grand
			theft in 2nd degree.
199			there in zhu degree.
	812.014(6)	2nd	Theft; property stolen \$3,000 or
	312.011(0)	2.110	more; coordination of others.
200			
	812.015(9)(a)	2nd	Retail theft; property stolen
			\$300 or more; second or
			subsequent conviction.
201			
	812.015(9)(b)	2nd	Retail theft; property stolen
			\$3,000 or more; coordination of
			others.
202			
	812.13(2)(c)	2nd	Robbery, no firearm or other
			weapon (strong-arm robbery).
203			
	817.4821(5)	2nd	Possess cloning paraphernalia
			with intent to create cloned
			cellular telephones.
204			

Page 19 of 22

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2015

CS/CS/HB 1127	2015

	825.102(1)	3rd	Abuse of an elderly person or disabled adult.
205			
	825.102(3)(c)	3rd	Neglect of an elderly person or disabled adult.
206			
	825.1025(3)	3rd	Lewd or lascivious molestation of an elderly person or disabled adult.
207			
	825.103(3)(c)	3rd	Exploiting an elderly person or disabled adult and property is valued at less than \$10,000.
208			
209	827.03(2)(c)	3rd	Abuse of a child.
	827.03(2)(d)	3rd	Neglect of a child.
210			
0.1.1	827.071(2) & (3)	2nd	Use or induce a child in a sexual performance, or promote or direct such performance.
211	026 05	O1	
212	836.05	2nd	Threats; extortion.
	836.10	2nd	Written threats to kill or do bodily injury.
			Dags 20 of 22

Page 20 of 22

CODING: Words $\underline{\text{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\text{underlined}}$ are additions.

CS/CS/HB 1127	2015
---------------	------

213			
	843.12	3rd	Aids or assists person to
			escape.
214			
	847.011	3rd	Distributing, offering to
			distribute, or possessing with
			intent to distribute obscene
			materials depicting minors.
215			
	847.012	3rd	Knowingly using a minor in the
			production of materials harmful
			to minors.
216			
	847.0135(2)	3rd	Facilitates sexual conduct of or
			with a minor or the visual
			depiction of such conduct.
217			
	914.23	2nd	Retaliation against a witness,
			victim, or informant, with
			bodily injury.
218	0.4.4 0.5 (0.) () 0	0 1	
	944.35(3)(a)2.	3rd	Committing malicious battery
			upon or inflicting cruel or
			inhuman treatment on an inmate
			or offender on community
			supervision, resulting in great

Page 21 of 22

CS/CS/HB 1127

224

			bodily harm.
219	944.40	2 n d	Egganag
220	944.40	2nd	Escapes.
	944.46	3rd	Harboring, concealing, aiding
201			escaped prisoners.
221	944.47(1)(a)5.	2nd	Introduction of contraband
			(firearm, weapon, or explosive)
			into correctional facility.
222	951.22(1)	3rd	Intoxicating drug, firearm, or
	551.22(1)	Jia	weapon introduced into county
			facility.
223			

Page 22 of 22

Section 6. This act shall take effect October 1, 2015.

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2015

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #:

HM 1269 Regulation Freedom Amendment

SPONSOR(S): Raulerson and others

TIED BILLS: None IDEN./SIM. BILLS:

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
1) Local & Federal Affairs Committee	10 Y, 5 N	Renner	Kiner
2) Judiciary Committee		Patton	Havlicak

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Article V of the U.S. Constitution prescribes two methods for amending the Constitution. One method is for both houses of Congress, by two-thirds vote, to propose an amendment that becomes effective when ratified by three-fourths of the states (38 states). All 27 amendments to the Constitution were adopted through this procedure.

The other method, which has never been used, requires Congress to call a constitutional convention (Article V convention) to propose amendments when two-thirds of the states (34 states) apply for such a convention. These proposed amendments would require approval of three-fourths of the states in order to be ratified.

HM 1269 petitions the U.S. Congress to propose to the states an amendment to the U.S. Constitution entitled the "Regulation Freedom Amendment." The amendment would require the House and Senate to adopt proposed federal regulations by majority vote, whenever one quarter of either body objects to the proposed regulation.

Legislative memorials are not subject to the Governor's veto power and are not presented to the Governor for review. Memorials have no force of law—they are mechanisms for formally petitioning the U.S. Congress to act on a particular subject.

This memorial does not have a fiscal impact.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Current Situation

Methods of Amending the U.S. Constitution

Article V of the U.S. Constitution prescribes two methods for amending the Constitution. One method is for Congress to propose an amendment that is ratified by the states. All 27 amendments to the Constitution were adopted through this procedure. The other method, which has never been used, is for states to apply for a constitutional convention that proposes amendments.¹

Congressional Amendments

Congress, by a two-thirds vote in both houses, may propose a constitutional amendment in the form of a joint resolution. After Congress proposes an amendment, the Archivist of the U.S. is responsible for administering the ratification process.² Since the President does not have a constitutional role in the amendment process, the joint resolution does not go to the White House for signature or approval. The Office of the Federal Register (OFR) assembles an information package for the states which includes copies of the joint resolution and the statutory procedure for ratification under 1 U.S.C. 106b.³ The Archivist submits the proposed amendment to the states for their consideration by sending a letter of notification and the OFR informational material to each governor. The governors then formally submit the amendment to their state legislatures.⁴

When a state ratifies a proposed amendment, it sends a certified copy of the state action to the Archivist. A proposed amendment becomes part of the Constitution as soon as it is ratified by three-fourths of the states (38 states). The OFR verifies the ratification documents and drafts a formal proclamation for the Archivist to certify that the amendment is valid and has become part of the U.S. Constitution. This certification is published in the Federal Register and U.S. Statutes at Large and serves as official notice that the amendment process has been completed. ⁵

Since 1789, Congress has proposed 33 amendments by this method, 27 of which have been adopted. 6

Constitutional Convention Amendments

A constitutional amendment may also be proposed by a constitutional convention (Article V convention) applied for by two-thirds of the state legislatures (34 states). This method has never been used. If 34 states apply, Congress must call an Article V convention to consider and propose amendments. These proposed amendments must be ratified by three-fourths of the states (38 states). Records of the Philadelphia Convention of 1787 indicate that the founders intended to balance Congress's amendatory power by providing the Article V convention method to empower the people to propose amendments. Article V identifies these methods as equal and requires the same ratification for all proposed amendments.

Erwin Chemerinsky, Constitutional Law, pg. 6 (3rd ed. 2006).

² 1 U.S.C. 106b.

³ The Constitutional Amendment Process, U.S. National Archives and Records Administration, http://www.archives.gov/federal-register/constitution/ (last visited March 27, 2015).

⁴ *Id*.

⁵ *Id*.

⁶ *Id*.

⁷ *Id.* at 2.

Though the specific procedures for an Article V convention are not specified in the Constitution, Congress has historically taken on broad responsibilities in connection with a convention by administering state applications, establishing procedures to summon a convention, setting the amount of time allotted to its deliberations, determining the number and selection process of its delegates, setting internal convention procedures, and providing arrangement for the formal transmission of any proposed amendments to the states.⁸

Although never used in full, this method has been a useful tool to provoke congressional action. The most successful incidence of using the threat of a constitutional convention to induce change was the movement for the direct election of Senators, which prodded Congress to propose the 17th Amendment.⁹

Federal Administrative Law

The scope of the federal administrative state expanded greatly during the 20th century. In the 1930's, President Franklin Delano Roosevelt's New Deal programs designed to combat the Great Depression led to the creation of a wave of new administrative agencies such as the National Labor Relations Board, the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Social Security Administration, the Federal Communications Commission, and the Tennessee Valley Authority. Critics of this expansion of federal administrative authority charged that it jeopardized the separation of powers in the U.S. Constitution and created a "fourth branch" of government. In response to the criticisms of the expansion of administrative power in the 1930's, Congress passed the Administrative Procedures Act (APA) in 1946. The APA has been described as a "bill of rights" for the regulatory state. Administrative agencies must follow procedures established by the APA when exercising their rulemaking and adjudicatory powers.

Since the 1930's, the scope of the federal administrative state continued to expand. In the 1970's for instance, a wave of quality of life oriented regulations lead to the creation of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), and the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC).

Federal administrative agencies of the federal government of the United States of America are controlled by the executive branch. The legislative branch has the power to create, abolish or modify the powers and structure of administrative agencies. Laws passed by the legislative branch and actions taken by the executive branch are subject to review by the judicial branch. Federal administrative agencies have quasi-legislative (rulemaking) and quasi-judicial (adjudicatory) powers to assist them in carrying out their executive functions. The rule-making and adjudicatory powers of federal agencies are regulated by the APA.

Administrative agencies adopt rules through the rulemaking procedures set forth in the APA. When adopting a new rule an agency must publish the proposed rule in the Federal Register, allow interested parties an opportunity to submit comments on the proposal, and incorporate in the final rule a concise general statement of the basis and purpose of the rule. ¹⁰

Presently, the executive branch of the federal government is comprised of 15 cabinet level executive departments which oversee 137 dependent agencies, in addition to 70 independent agencies and government corporations which are listed below.

Cabinet Level Departments and Related Agencies

- Department of Agriculture (USDA)
 - o Agricultural Marketing Service

PAGE: 3

⁸ *Id*.

Id. at 2.

¹⁰ Koch, C., et al. *Administrative Law: Cases and Material*, 6th ed., Ch. 1, part B. **STORAGE NAME**: h1269b.JDC.docx

- Agricultural Research Service
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service
- Center for Nutrition Policy and Promotion (CNPP)
- o Economic Research Service
- o Farm Service Agency
- Food and Nutrition Service
- Food Safety and Inspection Service
- Forest Service
- Grain Inspection, Packers and Stockyards Administration
- Marketing and Regulatory Programs (Agriculture Department)
- National Agricultural Statistics Service
- National Institute of Food and Agriculture
- Natural Resources Conservation Service
- Risk Management Agency (Agriculture Department)
- Rural Development

Department of Commerce (DOC)

- Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA)
- Bureau of Industry and Security
- Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements
- Economics and Statistics Administration
- Economic Development Administration (EDA)
- International Trade Administration (ITA)
- Minority Business Development Agency
- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)
- National Technical Information Service
- National Telecommunications and Information Administration
- o Bureau of the Census
- U.S. Patent and Trademark Office

Department of Defense (DOD)

- Department of Defense Inspector General
- National Defense University
- National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency
- National Security Agency (NSA)
- U.S. Navy
- Pentagon Force Protection Agency
- Prisoner of War/Missing Personnel Office
- TRICARE Management
- o U.S. Air Force
- o U.S. Army
- o U.S. Fleet Forces Command
- U.S. Military Academy, West Point
- Unified Combatant Commands (Defense Department)
- Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences
- Washington Headquarters Services
- Federal Voting Assistance Program

Department of Education (ED)

- The Education Publications Center (EDPUBS)
- o Office for Civil Rights, Department of Education
- Office of Elementary and Secondary Education (OESE)
- Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE)
- o Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)

- Office of Vocational and Adult Education (OVAE)
- White House Commission on Presidential Scholars
- Department of Energy (DOE)
 - Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy (EERE)
 - Fossil Energy
 - National Laboratories (Energy Department)
 - National Nuclear Security Administration
 - Nuclear Energy, Science and Technology
 - Power Administrations
 - Public Affairs
 - Science Office (Energy Department)
- Department of Health and Human Services (HHS)
 - Administration for Children and Families (ACF)
 - Administration for Community Living
 - Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)
 - Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
 - Food and Drug Administration (FDA)
 - National Institutes of Health (NIH)
 - Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
 - Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ)
 - Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
 - Health Resources and Services Administration
 - Indian Health Service
- Department of Homeland Security (DHS)
 - Computer Emergency Readiness Team (US CERT)
 - o Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)
 - FEMA Disaster Assistance
 - Federal Law Enforcement Training Center
 - o Secret Service
 - Transportation Security Administration (TSA)
 - U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services
 - U.S. Coast Guard
 - o U.S. Customs and Border Protection
 - U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement
- Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)
 - Federal Housing Administration (FHA)
 - Multifamily Housing Office
 - o Office of Community Planning and Development
 - Office of Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity
 - Policy Development and Research (HUD)
 - Public and Indian Housing
- Department of Justice (DOJ)
 - o Antitrust Division
 - o Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives
 - Bureau of Justice Statistics
 - o Bureau of Prisons
 - o Community Oriented Policing Services (COPS)
 - Drug Enforcement Administration
 - Executive Office for Immigration Review
 - Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)

- Marshals Service
- Office of Justice Programs
- Office of the Pardon Attorney
- o Parole Commission
- U.S. National Central Bureau Interpol
- U.S. Trustee Program
- Department of Labor (DOL)
 - Employee Benefits Security Administration (EBSA)
 - Job Corps
 - Mine Safety and Health Administration
 - National Contact Center
 - Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
 - Office of Disability Employment Policy
 - o Veterans' Employment and Training Service
 - Women's Bureau (Labor Department)
- Department of State (DOS)
 - U.S. Mission to the United Nations
- Department of the Interior (DOI)
 - o Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA)
 - Bureau of Land Management (BLM)
 - o Bureau of Reclamation
 - Fish and Wildlife Service
 - National Park Service (NPS)
 - Surface Mining, Reclamation and Enforcement
 - U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)
 - Bureau of Ocean Energy Management
 - Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement
 - National Park Service
- Department of the Treasury
 - o Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
 - o Bureau of the Public Debt
 - o Internal Revenue Service (IRS)
 - Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC)
 - Taxpayer Advocacy Panel
 - United States Mint
 - Financial Management Service
- Department of Transportation (DOT)
 - Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)
 - Maritime Administration
 - National Highway Traffic Safety Administration
 - Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration
 - o Research and Innovative Technology Administration
 - Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation
 - Surface Transportation Board
- Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)
 - National Cemetery Administration (NCA)
 - Veterans Benefits Administration
 - Veterans Day National Committee

Independent Agencies and Government Corporations

- Administrative Conference of the United States
- Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
- African Development Foundation
- AMTRAK (National Railroad Passenger Corporation)
- Broadcasting Board of Governors
- Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
- Commission on Civil Rights
- Commodity Futures Trading Commission
- Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC)
- Corporation for National and Community Service
- Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia
- Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board
- Director of National Intelligence
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC)
- Export-Import Bank of the United States
- Farm Credit Administration
- Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation
- Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC)
- Federal Election Commission (FEC)
- Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
- Federal Housing Finance Agency
- Federal Labor Relations Authority
- Federal Maritime Commission
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service
- Federal Mine Safety and Health Review Commission
- Federal Reserve System
- Federal Retirement Thrift Investment Board
- Federal Trade Commission (FTC)
- General Services Administration (GSA)
- Institute of Museum and Library Services
- Inter-American Foundation
- Merit Systems Protection Board
- Millennium Challenge Corporation
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)
- National Archives and Records Administration (NARA)
- National Capital Planning Commission
- National Council on Disability
- National Credit Union Administration (NCUA)
- National Endowment for the Arts
- National Endowment for the Humanities
- National Labor Relations Board (NLRB)
- National Mediation Board
- National Railroad Passenger Corporation (AMTRAK)
- National Science Foundation (NSF)
- National Transportation Safety Board
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC)
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission

- Office of Compliance
- Office of Government Ethics
- Office of Personnel Management
- Office of Special Counsel
- Office of the Director of National Intelligence
- Office of the National Counterintelligence Executive
- Overseas Private Investment Corporation
- Panama Canal Commission
- Peace Corps
- Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
- Postal Regulatory Commission
- Railroad Retirement Board
- Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC)
- Selective Service System
- Small Business Administration (SBA)
- Social Security Administration (SSA)
- Tennessee Valley Authority
- U.S. Trade and Development Agency
- United States Agency for International Development (USAID)
- United States International Trade Commission
- United States Postal Service (USPS) ¹¹

Regulations from the Executive in Need of Scrutiny (REINS) Act

Congress has made attempts to curb executive agency powers by introducing the REINS Act in 2013.¹² The purpose of the REINS Act is to increase accountability and transparency in the federal regulatory process by requiring Congress to approve all new major regulations. The Act sets forth procedures federal agencies must follow, including preparing a report to Congress which classifies rules as major or non-major, list agency actions designed to implement a statutory provision or objective, list the aggregate economic impact of those actions, and include a complete copy of any cost-benefit analysis of a rule.

On August 2, 2013, the Act passed the House of Representatives but was never heard by the Senate. The Act was introduced again in 2015.¹³ The Act has been referred to committees in both the House of Representatives and the Senate; however, neither bill has yet to be heard in those committees.¹⁴

Effect of Proposed Changes

HM 1269 petitions the United States Congress to propose to the states an amendment to the U.S. Constitution entitled the "Regulation Freedom Amendment." Under the amendment, whenever one quarter of either the House of Representatives or the Senate objects to a proposed regulation, and transmits their written declaration of opposition to the President, a majority vote of the House and Senate would be required to adopt the proposed federal regulation.

Legislative memorials are not subject to the Governor's veto power and are not presented to the Governor for review. Memorials have no force of law—they are mechanisms for formally petitioning the U.S. Congress to act on a particular subject. This memorial does not have a fiscal impact.

STORAGE NAME: h1269b.JDC.docx

DATE: 4/10/2015

¹¹ Federal Executive Branch, available at http://www.usa.gov/Agencies/Federal/Executive.shtml (last visited March, 27, 2015).

¹² H.R. 367, 113th Cong. (2013).

¹³ H.R. 427 and S 226, 114th Cong. (2015).

¹⁴ See GovTrack.us, available at https://www.govtrack.us/events/track-something?feed=billsearch:text=Executive%20in%20Need%20of%20Scrutiny%20Act, (last visited March 27, 2015)

B.	SECTION DIRECTORY: Not applicable.
	тот арриоаво.
	II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT
A.	FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:
	1. Revenues: None.
	Expenditures:None.
B.	FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:
	1. Revenues: None.
	2. Expenditures: None.
C.	DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR: None.
D.	FISCAL COMMENTS:
	None.
	III. COMMENTS
Α.	CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:
	Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision: Not applicable.
	2. Other: None.
B.	RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY: None.
C.	DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS: None.
	IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES
	Not applicable.

STORAGE NAME: h1269b.JDC.docx DATE: 4/10/2015

HM 1269 2015

House Memorial

A memorial to the Congress of the United States, urging Congress to propose to the states an amendment to the Constitution of the United States entitled the "Regulation Freedom Amendment," which would require a federal regulation be adopted by a majority vote of both houses of Congress if opposed by a specified percentage of the membership of either house.

WHEREAS, the growth and abuse of federal regulatory authority threaten our constitutional liberties, including those guaranteed by the Bill of Rights in the First, Second, Fourth, and Fifth Amendments to the Constitution of the United States, and

WHEREAS, federal regulators must be more accountable to the elected representatives of the people and not immune from such accountability, and

WHEREAS, the Declaration of Independence decried the imposition of the central government of "absolute Tyranny over these States" that "erected a multitude of New Offices, and sent hither swarms of Officers to harass our people, and eat out their substance," and

WHEREAS, the states too often find themselves in a similar position today, and

WHEREAS, the United States House of Representatives has passed with bipartisan support the Regulations from the

Page 1 of 3

HM 1269 2015

Executive in Need of Scrutiny (REINS) Act of 2013, H.R. 367, to require that Congress approve major new federal regulations before they may take effect, and

27

28

29

30

31

3233

3435

3637

38 39

40

42

43

444546

4748

49

50

51

52

WHEREAS, the President of the United States has unfortunately shown no inclination to sign the REINS Act if it were passed by both houses of Congress, and

WHEREAS, even if enacted, the law may be repealed or not enforced by a future Congress or the President, and

WHEREAS, an amendment to the United States Constitution does not require the President's approval and cannot be waived by a future Congress or the President, NOW, THEREFORE,

Be It Resolved by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

That the Florida Legislature respectfully petitions the Congress of the United States to propose to the states an amendment to the Constitution of the United States entitled the "Regulation Freedom Amendment," as follows:

"Whenever one-quarter of the Members of the United States House or the United States Senate transmit to the President their written declaration of opposition to a proposed federal regulation, it shall require a majority vote of the House and Senate to adopt that regulation."

Page 2 of 3

HM 1269 2015

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that copies of this memorial be dispatched to the President of the United States, to the President of the United States Senate, to the Speaker of the United States House of Representatives, and to each member of the Florida delegation to the United States Congress.

53

54

55

56 57

Page 3 of 3

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #:

CS/HB 7063

PCB CRJS 15-02 Child Pornography

SPONSOR(S): Justice Appropriations Subcommittee: Criminal Justice Subcommittee: Spano

TIED BILLS: HB 7065

IDEN./SIM. BILLS: None

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
Orig. Comm.: Criminal Justice Subcommittee	13 Y, 0 N	Cunningham	Cunningham
1) Justice Appropriations Subcommittee	12 Y, 0 N, As CS	McAuliffe	Lloyd
2) Judiciary Committee		Cunningham	Havlicak

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

"Morphing" refers to a process in which a computer user distorts or transforms one picture into another. It is a relatively simple technique using inexpensive and readily available software. In recent years, individuals have started using this technique to create "morphed" child pornography (e.g., images depicting sexually explicit conduct in which an actual child's head has been superimposed onto an adult's body).

While the possession, distribution, transmission, etc., of traditional child pornography has long been illegal, criminalizing such acts that involve morphed child pornography has been more problematic. Congress first attempted to do so in 1996, when they passed the Child Pornography Prevention Action (CPPA). In the years that followed, portions of the CPPA were deemed unconstitutional as violating one's First Amendment rights. Congress's latest attempt to criminalize morphed child pornography came in 2003, with the passage of the Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act (Protect Act). While this legislation has been challenged, it has thus far been upheld by the courts.

In upholding the federal legislation, courts cite the exceptionally detailed definitions and prohibitions contained in the Protect Act. These provisions specifically refer to computer-generated images and images that have been created, adapted, or modified to appear that an identifiable minor is engaging in sexually explicit conduct.

Unlike the federal statutes, Florida's child pornography laws are not as specific in addressing morphed child pornography. As a result, courts have determined that persons that possess, distribute, transmit, etc. such images cannot be held criminally liable.

The bill amends the definitions of the terms "sexual conduct" and "child pornography" in ch. 847. F.S., to include morphed images of child pornography. As a result, persons who possess, promote, transmit, etc., morphed child pornography can be held criminally liable.

The bill reorganizes Florida's laws relating to "sexual performance by a child" and Florida's child pornography laws so that they are all located in ch. 847, F.S. The bill also provides that each act of transmitting child pornography is a separate offense.

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference met March 11, 2015, and determined this bill will have an indeterminate impact on state prison beds. This means this bill may increase the number of offenders sentenced to state prison beds but the extent is unquantifiable. This bill may increase the number of offenders sentenced to local jail beds because the bill expands the definition of "sexual conduct," and expands the application of numerous misdemeanor offenses. See Fiscal Comments section.

The bill is effective October 1, 2015.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Morphed Child Pornography

"Morphing," which refers to a process in which a computer user distorts or transforms one picture into another, is a relatively simple technique using inexpensive and readily available software. In recent years, individuals have started using this technique to create "morphed" child pornography (e.g., images depicting sexually explicit conduct in which an actual child's head has been superimposed onto an adult's body).

Federal Statutes and Case Law

Generally speaking, the First Amendment does not protect child pornography. In *New York v. Ferber*, the United States Supreme Court recognized that states have a compelling interest in safeguarding the physical and psychological well-being of minors and in preventing their sexual exploitation and abuse. The Court noted that it was "unlikely that visual depictions of children ... lewdly exhibiting their genitals would often constitute an important and necessary part of a literary performance or scientific or educational work." Under these principles, states have constitutionally been able to criminalize the possession, distribution, etc., of child pornography. However, the constitutionality of criminalizing such acts is less clear when the images at issue are morphed pornography.

Child Pornography Prevention Action of 1996

Prior to 1996, federal law criminalized a variety of acts relating to child pornography.³ At that time, the statutes described such material as images created using an actual minor.⁴ In 1996, Congress passed the Child Pornography Prevention Action of 1996 (CPPA),⁵ which created a definition of "child pornography" that for the first time criminalized acts relating to morphed child pornography. Under the CPPA, "child pornography" was defined as:

- (8) Any visual depiction, including any photograph, film, video, picture, or computer or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means, of sexually explicit conduct, where:
 - (A) The production of such visual depiction involves the use of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct;
 - (B) Such visual depiction is, or appears to be, of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct (i.e., virtual child pornography created without using an actual child);
 - (C) Such visual depiction has been created, adapted, or modified to appear that an identifiable minor⁷ is engaging in sexually explicit conduct (i.e., morphed child pornography); or

¹ 458 U.S. 747 (1982).

² *Id.* at 762-763.

³ See, e.g., 18 U.S.C. §2252 (1994 ed.).

⁴ U.S. v. Hotaling, 599 F.Supp.2d 306, 309 (N.D.N.Y. 2008); see also 18 U.S.C. §§ 2252 and 2256 (1994 ed.).

⁵ Pub. L. No. 104-208.

⁶ 18 U.S.C. §2256(2) (1996 ed.) defined the term "sexually explicit conduct" as actual or simulated sexual intercourse (including genital-genital, oral-genital, or oral-anal) whether between persons of the same or opposite sex; bestiality; masturbation; sadistic or masochistic abuse; or lascivious exhibition of the genitals or pubic area of any person.

⁷ 18 U.S.C. §2556(9) (1996 ed.). defined the term "identifiable minor" as a person who is recognizable as an actual person by the person's face, likeness, or other distinguishing characteristic, such as a unique birthmark or other recognizable feature, and:

Who was a minor at the time the visual depiction was created, adapted, or modified; or

[•] Whose image as a minor was used in creating, adapting, or modifying the visual depiction.

(D) Such visual depiction is advertised, promoted, presented, described, or distributed in such a manner that conveys the impression that the material is or contains a visual depiction of a minor engaging in sexually explicit conduct.⁸

Caselaw Subsequent to the Passage of the CPPA

In 2002, the United States Supreme Court decided *Ashcroft v. Free Speech Coalition*, ⁹ a case in which a California trade association for the adult-entertainment industry challenged section 2256(8)(B) of the CPPA as unconstitutionally overbroad. As noted above, section 2256(8)(B) made it a crime to possess or distribute images depicting sexually explicit conduct which could be created by using advanced computer imaging techniques to "create realistic images of children who do not exist" (i.e., virtual child pornography). ¹⁰ The court held that the "speech" criminalized in the challenged provision of the CPPA violated the First Amendment since it extended the federal prohibition against child pornography to sexually explicit images that "appeared to" depict minors but were "produced without using any real children." ¹¹ The court decided that "by prohibiting child pornography that did not depict an actual child," section 2256(8)(B) of the CPPA "abridged the freedom to engage in a substantial amount of lawful speech" and was therefore overbroad and unconstitutional. ¹²

While the *Ashcroft* decision did not specifically address the constitutionality of 18 U.S.C. 2256(8)(C) (prohibiting *morphed* child pornography), it did note, in dictum, that "[a]lthough morphed images may fall within the definition of virtual child pornography, they implicate the interests of real children..." This suggests that the *Ashcroft* court would have deemed morphed child pornography as not protected by the First Amendment. ¹⁴

Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act Congress attempted to remedy the constitutional issues raised in *Ashcroft* by passing the "Prosecutorial Remedies and Other Tools to end the Exploitation of Children Today Act" (Protect Act) in 2003. The Protect Act, in part, narrowed the definition of "virtual" child pornography in section (8)(B) of the CPPA to include virtual or computer-generated images that are "indistinguishable from" images of actual minors engaging in sexually explicit conduct.

Notably, the definition of "morphed" child pornography contained in section 2256(8)(C) remained unchanged between the CPPA and the Protect Act.

Federal Case Law since the Passage of the Protect Act

To date, the federal statutes relating to morphed child pornography have been upheld.¹⁷ In *United States v. Bach*, ¹⁸ the defendant was convicted of possessing morphed child pornography. The image at issue showed a young nude boy sitting in a tree, grinning, with his pelvis tilted upward, his legs opened wide, and a full erection.¹⁹ The photograph of a well-known child entertainer's head had been "skillfully inserted onto the photograph of the nude boy so that the resulting image appeared to be a nude picture of the child entertainer sitting in the tree." The defendant appealed arguing that his conviction was invalid because the definition of morphed child pornography violated the First

```
8 18 U.S.C. §2556(8) (1996 ed.).
```

⁹ 535 U.S. 234 (2002).

¹⁰ 18 U.S.C. §2556(8) (1996 ed.).

¹¹ Ashcroft, 535 U.S. at 256.

¹² *Id*.

¹³ *Id*. at 242.

¹⁴ McFadden v. Alabama, 67 So. 3d 169, 181-182 (Ala. Crim. App. 2010).

¹⁵ Pub. L. No. 108-21.

¹⁶ 18 U.S.C. §2256(8)(B).

¹⁷ See United States v. Ramos, 685 F.3d 120, 134 (2d Cir. 2012), cert. denied, 133 S.Ct. 567 (2012); see also Doe v. Boland, 630 F.3d 491, 497 (6th Cir. 2011).

¹⁸ 400 F.3d 622 (8th Cir. 2005).

¹⁹ *Id.* at 625.

²⁰ *Id*.

Amendment. The United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit disagreed holding that morphed child pornography "implicate the interests of real children," and creates a lasting record of an identifiable minor child seemingly engaged in sexually explicit activity.²¹ However, the court noted that:

Although there may well be instances in which the application of § 2256(8)(C) violates the First Amendment, this is not such a case. The interests of real children are implicated in the image received by Bach showing a boy with the identifiable face of AC in a lascivious pose. This image involves the type of harm which can constitutionally be prosecuted under Free Speech Coalition and Ferber. 22

Subsequent to the Bach decision, the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit heard a case with a similar fact pattern. In United States v. Hotaling, 23 the defendant was charged with possession of morphed child pornography relating to images in which the heads of minor females had been cut from their original, non-pornographic photographs and superimposed over the heads of images of nude and partially nude adult females engaged in sexually explicit conduct.²⁴ The defendant argued that the definition of morphed child pornography was unconstitutionally vague and overbroad, and that because no actual minor was harmed by the creation of the images, they were protected speech under the First Amendment.²⁵ The court, citing the decision in Bach, disagreed and held that "child pornography created by digitally altering sexually explicit photographs of adults to display the face of a child is not protected expressive speech under the First Amendment."26

Most recently, the United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit decided *United States v.* Anderson.²⁷ In Anderson, the defendant was charged with distribution of morphed child pornography relating to an image in which the face of a minor female was superimposed over the face of an adult female engaging in sex with an adult male.²⁸ The defendant moved to dismiss the charge, arguing that the definition of morphed child pornography was unconstitutionally overbroad.²⁹ The court noted that the image at issue was different than the one in Bach in that "no minor was sexually abused." 30 However, the court held that because such images falsely portray identifiable children engaging in sexual activity, such images implicate the government's compelling interest in protecting minors.³¹ Using this reasoning, the court held that the definition of morphed child pornography was constitutional.

Florida Statutes

Florida law currently contains a variety of statutes that prohibit acts relating to child pornography. Currently, these statutes are found in two different chapters. A summary of these laws follows.

Section 827.071, F.S. - Sexual Performance by a Child Section 827.071(4), F.S., makes it a second degree felony³² for a person to possess with the intent to promote any photograph, motion picture, exhibition, show, representation, or other presentation which, in whole or in part, includes any sexual conduct by a child. 33

```
<sup>21</sup> Id. at 632.
```

²² *Id*.

²³ 634 F.3d 725 (2d Cir. 2008), cert. denied, 132 S.Ct. 843 (2011).

²⁴ *Id*.

²⁵ Id.

²⁶ *Id.* at 726.

²⁷ 759 F.3d 891 (8th Cir. 2014).

²⁸ *Id*.

²⁹ *Id*.

³⁰ *Id.* at 895.

³¹ *Id.* at 896.

³² A second degree felony is punishable by up to 15 years imprisonment and a \$10,000 fine. ss. 775.082 and 775.083, F.S.

³³ Possession of 3 or more copies of such photographs, etc., is prima facie evidence of intent to promote.

Section 827.071(5), F.S., makes it a third degree felony³⁴ for any person to knowingly possess, control, or intentionally view³⁵ a photograph, motion picture, etc., which, in whole or in part, he or she knows to include any sexual conduct by a child.³⁶

The following definitions apply to the above-described offenses:

- "Child" means any person under the age of 18 years;
- "Promote" means to procure, manufacture, issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, transmute, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit, or advertise or to offer or agree to do the same;
- "Sexual conduct" means actual or simulated sexual intercourse, deviate sexual intercourse, sexual bestiality, masturbation, or sadomasochistic abuse; actual lewd exhibition of the genitals; actual physical contact with a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if such person is a female, breast, with the intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of either party; or any act or conduct which constitutes sexual battery or simulates that sexual battery is being or will be committed; and
- "Simulated" means the explicit depiction of sexual conduct which creates the appearance of such conduct and which exhibits any uncovered portion of the breasts, genitals, or buttocks.³⁷

Section 847.0137, F.S. – Transmitting Child Pornography Electronically Section 847.0137, F.S., specifies that any person who knew or reasonably should have known that he or she was transmitting child pornography to another person commits a third degree felony.

The following definitions apply to the above-described offense:

- "Child pornography" means any image depicting a minor engaged in sexual conduct;
- "Minor" means any person under the age of 18 years;
- "Sexual conduct" means actual or simulated sexual intercourse, deviate sexual intercourse, sexual bestiality, masturbation, or sadomasochistic abuse; actual lewd exhibition of the genitals; actual physical contact with a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if such person is a female, breast with the intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of either party; or any act or conduct which constitutes sexual battery or simulates that sexual battery is being or will be committed; and
- "Simulated" means the explicit depiction of sexual conduct which creates the appearance of such conduct and which exhibits any uncovered portion of the breasts, genitals, or buttocks.

Notably, the terms used in the above-described statutes do not specifically include morphed pornography.

Florida Case Law

In 2010, Florida's Second District Court of Appeal (DCA) decided *Stelmack v. State*,³⁹ a case in which the defendant was charged with violating s. 827.071(5), F.S. (possession of child pornography). The images at issue showed the faces and heads of two girls, ages 11 and 12, which were cut and pasted onto images of a 19-year old woman lewdly exhibiting her genitals.⁴⁰ The court closely examined the definition of "sexual conduct," and determined that it requires images to include actual lewd exhibition of

STORAGE NAME: h7063b.JDC.DOCX

DATE: 4/10/2015

³⁴ A third degree felony is punishable by up to five years imprisonment and a \$5,000 fine. ss. 775.082 and 775.083, F.S.

³⁵ Section 827.071(1)(b), F.S., defines "intentionally view" as to deliberately, purposefully, and voluntarily view. Proof of intentional viewing requires establishing more than a single image, motion picture, exhibition, show, image, data, computer depiction, representation, or other presentation over any period of time.

³⁶ The statute also specifies that the possession, control, or intentional viewing of each such photograph, etc., is a separate offense. If such photograph, etc., includes sexual conduct by more than one child, then each child in each photograph, etc., that is knowingly possessed, controlled, or intentionally viewed is a separate offense.

³⁷ ss. 827.01(2) and 827.071(1), F.S.

³⁸ s. 847.001, F.S.

³⁹ 58 So. 3d 874 (Fla. 2d DCA 2010).

⁴⁰ Id. at 875.

the genitals by a child.⁴¹ Because the only sexual conduct in the images at issue was performed by an adult, the court held that the images were not prohibited by s. 827.071(5), F.S.⁴²

The court also noted that the images depicted *simulated* lewd exhibition of the genitals by a child. The state, citing the *Bach* decision (discussed above), argued that s. 827.071(5), F.S., proscribed such images because they were photographs or representations "which ... *in part* ... include ... sexual conduct by a child." The court disagreed and noted that the legislature specifically excluded *simulated* lewd exhibition from the definition of "sexual conduct." In discussing this point, the court stated:

We do not mean to suggest that the possession of composite images of real children that simulate lewd and lascivious exhibition of the children's genitals should not be criminalized. However, there is no indication in either the plain language of section 827.071(5) or its legislative history that the legislature intended to do so. If the legislature had intended to proscribe the possession of composite images that simulate lewd and lascivious exhibition of the genitals, it could have included a provision doing so.⁴⁴ In fact, child pornography has been defined in the federal statutes to specifically include composite images...⁴⁵

Shortly after the *Stelmack* decision, the Second DCA reviewed another case in which the defendant was convicted of possessing child pornography in violation of s. 827.071(5), F.S.⁴⁶ In this case, the images at issue were morphed images in which photographs of children's heads were pasted onto photographs of nude women engaged in sexual intercourse, deviate sexual intercourse, or masturbation. After extensively reviewing the definition of "sexual conduct" and the elements of the offense, the court reversed the lower court's decision holding that "no child engaged in the sexual conduct" and that "no matter how one parses the words, section 827.071 requires that the depicted sexual conduct be that of a child."⁴⁷

In reversing the trial court's decision, the Second District Court of Appeal also reviewed the legislative history of the relevant federal statutes. The court noted that Congress had enacted child pornography legislation three times (in 1994, 1996, and 2003), each time broadening the definition of child pornography. The latest iteration, the Protect Act, defines child pornography to include not only images of actual children engaged in sexually explicit conduct, but also images created by computer that are "indistinguishable" from images of actual minors engaging in such conduct and images that are created or modified to appear as though an identifiable minor was involved in the production of the depiction. After noting that Congress specifically removed the defense that no actual minor was involved in the production of the depiction, the court stated that "if our legislature wants to follow Congress's example and prohibit the possession of the types of photographs involved here, we are confident that it can, and perhaps should, craft an appropriate statute."

Effect of the Bill

As noted above, s. 827.071, F.S., currently contains provisions relating to sexual performance by a child, as well as provisions relating to child pornography. The bill repeals this section of statute and moves all of its provisions to statutes in ch. 847, F.S. (relating to obscenity and child pornography).

PAGE: 6

⁴¹ Id. at 877

⁴² *Id*.

⁴³ *Id*.

⁴⁴ In a footnote, the court noted that they would "leave for another day a discussion of the constitutionality of such a provision." *Id.* at 876.

⁴⁵ *Id*.

⁴⁶ Parker v. State, 81 So. 3d 451 (Fla. 2d DCA 2011).

⁴⁷ *Id.* at 453.

⁴⁸ *Id.* at 455-57.

⁴⁹ *Id*.

⁵⁰ *Id*. at 457.

The bill moves the provisions of s. 827.071(2) and (3), F.S. (relating to sexual performance by a child), to s. 847.003, F.S. The bill does not change the elements of these offenses.

The bill moves the provisions of s. 827.071(4) and (5), F.S. (criminalizing the possession and promotion of child pornography), into s. 847.0137, F.S., and defines a variety of terms in accordance with federal law to include morphed images. For example:

- "Child pornography" is defined as a visual depiction of sexual conduct, where:
 - The production of such visual depiction involves the use of a minor engaging in sexual conduct; or
 - Such visual depiction has been created, adapted, or modified to appear that an identifiable minor is engaging in sexual conduct.
- "Identifiable minor" is defined as a person who is recognizable as an actual person by the
 person's face, likeness, or other distinguishing characteristic, such as a unique birthmark, or
 other recognizable feature and:
 - o Who was a minor at the time the visual depiction was created, adapted, or modified; or
 - Whose image as a minor was used in creating, adapting, or modifying the visual depiction.
- "Visual depiction" is defined to include any photograph, picture, motion picture, film, video, representation, or computer or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means. The term also includes undeveloped film and videotape, data stored on computer disk or by electronic means which is capable of conversion into a visual image, and data which is capable of conversion into a visual image that has been transmitted by any means, whether or not stored in a permanent format.

The bill expands the definition of "sexual conduct" applicable to all of ch. 847, F.S., to include "simulated" lewd exhibition of the genitals. The bill also provides that each act of transmitting child pornography is a separate offense.

Cumulatively, the above-described changes make it a crime to possess, promote, and transmit morphed child pornography in Florida.

The bill also makes a multitude of conforming changes that reflect the repeal of s. 827.071, F.S., the creation of s. 847.003, F.S., and the expansion of s. 847.0137, F.S.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

- Section 1. Amends s. 16.56, relating to Office of Statewide Prosecution.
- Section 2. Amends s. 39.01, F.S., relating to definitions.
- Section 3. Amends s. 39.0132, F.S., relating to oaths, records, and confidential information.
- Section 4. Amends s. 39.0139, F.S., relating to visitation or other contact; restrictions.
- Section 5. Amends s. 39.301, F.S., relating to initiation of protective investigations.
- Section 6. Amends s. 39.509, F.S., relating to grandparents rights.
- Section 7. Amends s. 90.404, F.S., relating to character evidence; when admissible.
- Section 8. Amends s. 92.56, F.S., relating to judicial proceedings and court records involving sexual offenses and human trafficking.
- Section 9. Amends s. 92.561, F.S., relating to prohibition on reproduction of child pornography.

- Section 10. Amends s. 92.565, F.S., relating to admissibility of confession in sexual abuse cases.
- Section 11. Amends s. 435.04, F.S., relating to level 2 screening standards.
- Section 12. Amends s. 456.074, F.S., relating to certain health care practitioners; immediate suspension of license.
- Section 13. Amends s. 480.041, F.S., relating to massage therapists; qualifications; licensure; endorsement.
- Section 14. Amends s. 480.043, F.S., relating to message establishments; requisites; licensure; inspection.
- Section 15. Amends s. 743.067, F.S., relating to unaccompanied homeless youths.
- Section 16. Amends s. 772.102, F.S., relating to definitions.
- Section 17. Amends s. 775.082, F.S., relating to penalties; applicability of sentencing structures; mandatory minimum sentences for certain reoffenders previously released from prison.
- Section 18. Amends s. 775.0847, F.S., relating to possession or promotion of certain images of child pornography; reclassification.
- Section 19. Amends s. 775.0877, F.S., relating to criminal transmission of HIV; procedures; penalties.
- Section 20. Amends s. 775.21, F.S., relating to the Florida Sexual Predators Act.
- Section 21. Amends s. 775.215, F.S., relating to residency restrictions for persons convicted of certain sex offenses.
- Section 22. Amends s. 784.046, F.S., relating to action by victim of repeat violence, sexual violence, or dating violence for protective injunction; dating violence investigations, notice to victims, and reporting; pretrial release violations; public records exemption.
- Section 23. Amends s. 794.0115, F.S., relating to dangerous sexual felony offender; mandatory sentencing.
- Section 24. Amends s. 794.024, F.S., relating to unlawful to disclose identifying information.
- Section 25. Amends s. 794.056, F.S., relating to Rape Crisis Program Trust Fund.
- Section 26. Amends s. 796.001, F.S., relating to offenses by adults involving minors; intent.
- Section 27. Repeals s. 827.071, F.S., relating to sexual performance by a child; penalties.
- Section 28. Amends s. 847.001, F.S., relating to definitions.
- Section 29. Creates s. 847.003, F.S., relating to sexual performance by a child; penalties.
- Section 30. Amends s. 847.0135, F.S., relating to computer pornography; prohibited computer usage; traveling to meet minor; penalties.
- Section 31. Amends s. 847.01357, F.S., relating to exploited children's civil remedy.

STORAGE NAME: h7063b.JDC.DOCX DATE: 4/10/2015

- Section 32. Amends s. 847.0137, F.S., relating to transmission of pornography by electronic device or equipment prohibited; penalties.
- Section 33. Amends s. 856.022, F.S., relating to loitering or prowling by certain offenders in close proximity to children; penalty.
- Section 34. Amends s. 895.02, F.S., relating to definitions.
- Section 35. Amends s. 905.34, F.S., relating to powers and duties; law applicable.
- Section 36. Amends s. 934.07, F.S., relating to authorization for interception of wire, oral, or electronic communications.
- Section 37. Amends s. 938.085, F.S., relating to additional cost to fund rape crisis centers.
- Section 38. Amends s. 938.10, F.S., relating to additional court cost imposed in cases of certain crimes.
- Section 39. Amends s. 943.0435, F.S., relating to sexual offenders required to register with the department; penalty.
- Section 40. Amends s. 943.04354, F.S., relating to removal of the requirement to register as a sexual offender or sexual predator in special circumstances.
- Section 41. Amends s. 943.0585, F.S., relating to court-ordered expunction of criminal history records.
- Section 42. Amends s. 943.059, F.S., relating to court-ordered sealing of criminal history records.
- Section 43. Amends s. 944.606, F.S., relating to sexual offenders; notification upon release.
- Section 44. Amends s. 944.607, F.S., relating to notification to Department of Law Enforcement of information on sexual offenders.
- Section 45. Amends s. 947.1405, F.S., relating to conditional release program.
- Section 46. Amends s. 948.013, F.S., relating to administrative probation.
- Section 47. Amends s. 948.03, F.S., relating to terms and conditions of probation.
- Section 48. Amends s. 948.04, F.S., relating to period of probation; duty of probationer; early termination.
- Section 49. Amends s. 948.06, F.S., relating to violation of probation or community control; revocation; modification; continuance; failure to pay restitution or cost of supervision.
- Section 50. Amends s. 948.062, F.S., relating to reviewing and reporting serious offenses committed by offenders placed on probation or community control.
- Section 51. Amends s. 948.101, F.S., relating to terms and conditions of community control.
- Section 52. Amends s. 948.30, F.S., relating to additional terms and conditions of probation or community control for certain sex offenses.
- Section 53. Amends s. 948.32, F.S., relating to requirements of law enforcement agency upon arrest of persons for certain sex offenses.

- Section 54. Amends s. 960.03, F.S., relating to definitions; ss 960.01-960.28.
- Section 55. Amends s. 960.197, F.S., relating to assistance to victims of online sexual exploitation and child pornography.
- Section 56. Amends s. 985.04, F.S., relating to oaths; records; confidential information.
- Section 57. Amends s. 985.475, F.S., relating to juvenile sexual offenders.
- Section 58. Amends s. 1012.315, F.S., relating to disqualification from employment.
- Section 59. Amends s. 921.0022, F.S., relating to Criminal Punishment Code; offense severity ranking chart.
- Section 60. Reenacts s. 944.11, F.S., relating to department to regulate admission of books.
- Section 61. Directs the Division of Law Revision and Information to rename chapter 847, F.S., as "Obscenity; Child Pornography".
- Section 62. Provides an effective date of October 1, 2015.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on state revenues.

2. Expenditures:

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference (CJIC) met March 11, 2015, and determined this bill will have an indeterminate impact on state prison beds. This means this bill may increase the number of offenders sentenced to state prison beds but the extent is unquantifiable.

This bill repeals s. 827.071, F.S., and moves the provisions relating to sexual performance by a child and child pornography into ch. 847, F.S. This bill also defines a variety of terms to include "morphing," conforming to those in federal law. This expands the definition of both "sexual conduct," through "simulated" lewd expression of the genitals, and child pornography, through a visual depiction that has been "created, adapted, or modified." By including this type of conduct and these types of images for violations such as producing, directing, possession, transmission, there is potential for additional offenders to be prosecuted for the felonies currently in place.

According to the Department of Corrections, in Fiscal Year 2013-14, there were 336 offenders sentenced under both s. 827.071, F.S., and s. 847.0137, F.S., and 230 of these offenders were sentenced to prison (mean sentence length is 74.4 months, incarceration rate is 68.4 percent).

It is unknown how many more offenders will be included with the addition of "morphing."

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government revenues.

STORAGE NAME: h7063b.JDC.DOCX DATE: 4/10/2015

2. Expenditures:

This bill may increase the number of offenders sentenced to local jail beds because the bill expands the definition of "sexual conduct," and expands the application of numerous misdemeanor offenses.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

This bill appears to be exempt from the requirements of Article VII, Section 18 of the Florida Constitution because it is a criminal law.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

The bill does not appear to create a need for rulemaking or rulemaking authority.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

On March 25, 2015 the Justice Appropriations Subcommittee adopted one amendment and reported the bill favorably as a committee substitute. The amendment provides that each act of transmitting child pornography is a separate offense.

The analysis is drafted to the committee substitute as passed by the Justice Appropriations Subcommittee.

STORAGE NAME: h7063b.JDC.DOCX DATE: 4/10/2015

1 2

3

4 5

6

7

8

10

11

12 13

1415

1617

18

1920

21

2.2

23

24

2526

```
A bill to be entitled
An act relating to child pornography; amending ss.
16.56, 39.01, 39.0132, 39.0139, 39.301, 39.509,
90.404, 92.56, 92.561, 92.565, 435.04, 456.074,
480.041, 480.043, 743.067, 772.102, and 775.082, F.S.;
conforming provisions to changes made by the act;
amending s. 775.0847, F.S.; revising definitions;
conforming provisions to changes made by the act;
amending ss. 775.0877, 775.21, 775.215, 784.046,
794.0115, 794.024, 794.056, and 796.001, F.S.;
conforming provisions to changes made by the act;
repealing s. 827.071, F.S., relating to sexual
performance by a child; amending s. 847.001, F.S.;
revising definitions; creating s. 847.003, F.S.;
providing definitions; prohibiting a person from using
a child in a sexual performance or promoting a sexual
performance by a child; providing penalties; amending
ss. 847.0135 and 847.01357, F.S.; conforming
provisions to changes made by the act; amending s.
847.0137, F.S.; revising and providing definitions;
prohibiting a person from possessing, with the intent
to promote, child pornography; prohibiting a person
from knowingly possessing, controlling, or
intentionally viewing child pornography; providing
penalties; providing application and construction;
providing that each act of transmitting child
```

Page 1 of 138

27	pornography is a separate offense; amending ss.
28	856.022, 895.02, 905.34, 934.07, 938.085, 938.10,
29	943.0435, 943.04354, 943.0585, 943.059, 944.606, and
30	944.607, F.S.; conforming provisions to changes made
31	by the act; amending s. 947.1405, F.S.; requiring
32	certain conditions of supervision to be imposed on
33	conditional releasees convicted of specified offenses;
34	amending s. 948.013, F.S.; prohibiting certain
35	offenders from being placed on administrative
36	probation; amending ss. 948.03, 948.04, 948.06,
37	948.062, and 948.101, F.S.; conforming provisions to
38	changes made by the act; amending s. 948.30, F.S.;
39	requiring that certain conditions of supervision be
40	imposed on offenders convicted of specified offenses;
41	amending ss. 948.32, 960.03, 960.197, 985.04, 985.475,
42	1012.315, and 921.0022, F.S.; conforming provisions to
43	changes made by the act; reenacting s. 944.11(2),
44	F.S., to incorporate the amendment made by the act to
45	s. 847.001, F.S., in a reference thereto; providing a
46	directive to the Division of Law Revision and
47	Information; providing an effective date.
48	
49	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
50	
51	Section 1. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section
52	16.56, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 2 of 138

CODING: Words $\underline{\text{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\text{underlined}}$ are additions.

16.56 Office of Statewide Prosecution.-

5354

55

56

57 58

59

60 61

62

63

64

65

66

67 68

69 70

7172

73

74

75

76

77

78

- (1) There is created in the Department of Legal Affairs an Office of Statewide Prosecution. The office shall be a separate "budget entity" as that term is defined in chapter 216. The office may:
 - (a) Investigate and prosecute the offenses of:
- 1. Bribery, burglary, criminal usury, extortion, gambling, kidnapping, larceny, murder, prostitution, perjury, robbery, carjacking, and home-invasion robbery;
 - 2. Any crime involving narcotic or other dangerous drugs;
- 3. Any violation of the provisions of the Florida RICO (Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization) Act, including any offense listed in the definition of racketeering activity in s. 895.02(1)(a), providing such listed offense is investigated in connection with a violation of s. 895.03 and is charged in a separate count of an information or indictment containing a count charging a violation of s. 895.03, the prosecution of which listed offense may continue independently if the prosecution of the violation of s. 895.03 is terminated for any reason;
- 4. Any violation of the provisions of the Florida Anti-Fencing Act;
- 5. Any violation of the provisions of the Florida Antitrust Act of 1980, as amended;
- 6. Any crime involving, or resulting in, fraud or deceit upon any person;

Page 3 of 138

CS/HB 7063 2015

7. Any violation of s. 847.0135, relating to computer pornography and child exploitation prevention, or any offense related to a violation of former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, s. 847.0135, or s. 847.0137 any violation of chapter 827 where the crime is facilitated by or connected to the use of the Internet or any device capable of electronic data storage or transmission: 8. Any violation of the provisions of chapter 815;

79

80

81

82 83

84

85

86

87

88 89

90

91

92

93

94 95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102 103

104

- 9. Any criminal violation of part I of chapter 499;
- 10. Any violation of the provisions of the Florida Motor Fuel Tax Relief Act of 2004;
 - Any criminal violation of s. 409.920 or s. 409.9201;
- Any crime involving voter registration, voting, or candidate or issue petition activities;
- 13. Any criminal violation of the Florida Money Laundering Act:
- Any criminal violation of the Florida Securities and 14. Investor Protection Act; or
- 15. Any violation of the provisions of chapter 787, as well as any and all offenses related to a violation of the provisions of chapter 787;

or any attempt, solicitation, or conspiracy to commit any of the crimes specifically enumerated above. The office shall have such power only when any such offense is occurring, or has occurred, in two or more judicial circuits as part of a related

Page 4 of 138

105

106

107

108

109

110

111112

113114

115116

117118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

transaction, or when any such offense is connected with an organized criminal conspiracy affecting two or more judicial circuits. Informations or indictments charging such offenses shall contain general allegations stating the judicial circuits and counties in which crimes are alleged to have occurred or the judicial circuits and counties in which crimes affecting such circuits or counties are alleged to have been connected with an organized criminal conspiracy.

- Section 2. Paragraph (c) of subsection (30) and paragraph (g) of subsection (69) of section 39.01, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
- 39.01 Definitions.—When used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:
- (30) "Harm" to a child's health or welfare can occur when any person:
- (c) Allows, encourages, or forces the sexual exploitation of a child, which includes allowing, encouraging, or forcing a child to:
 - 1. Solicit for or engage in prostitution; or
- 2. Engage in a sexual performance, as defined by $\underline{\text{former s.}}$ 827.081 or s. 847.003 $\underline{\text{chapter 827}}$.
- (69) "Sexual abuse of a child" for purposes of finding a child to be dependent means one or more of the following acts:
- (g) The sexual exploitation of a child, which includes the act of a child offering to engage in or engaging in prostitution, provided that the child is not under arrest or is

Page 5 of 138

not being prosecuted in a delinquency or criminal proceeding for a violation of any offense in chapter 796 based on such behavior; or allowing, encouraging, or forcing a child to:

- 1. Solicit for or engage in prostitution;
- 2. Engage in a sexual performance, as defined by <u>former s.</u> 827.071 or s. 847.003 chapter 827; or
 - 3. Participate in the trade of human trafficking as provided in s. 787.06(3)(g).

Section 3. Paragraph (b) of subsection (4) of section 39.0132, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

39.0132 Oaths, records, and confidential information.

(4)

131

132

133 134

135

136

137

138

139140

141142

143

144

145

146

147148

149150

151152

153

154

155

156

superintendent the presence of any child in the care and custody or under the jurisdiction or supervision of the department who has a known history of criminal sexual behavior with other juveniles; is an alleged juvenile sex offender, as defined in s. 39.01; or has pled guilty or nolo contendere to, or has been found to have committed, a violation of chapter 794, chapter 796, chapter 800, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, or s. 847.0137, regardless of adjudication. Any employee of a district school board who knowingly and willfully discloses such information to an unauthorized person commits a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

Page 6 of 138

Section 4. Paragraph (a) of subsection (3) of section

T2/	39.0139, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
158	39.0139 Visitation or other contact; restrictions
159	(3) PRESUMPTION OF DETRIMENT.—
160	(a) A rebuttable presumption of detriment to a child is
161	created when:
162	1. A court of competent jurisdiction has found probable
163	cause exists that a parent or caregiver has sexually abused a
164	child as defined in s. 39.01;
165	2. A parent or caregiver has been found guilty of,
166	regardless of adjudication, or has entered a plea of guilty or
167	nolo contendere to, charges under the following statutes or
168	substantially similar statutes of other jurisdictions:
169	a. Section 787.04, relating to removing minors from the
170	state or concealing minors contrary to court order;
171	b. Section 794.011, relating to sexual battery;
172	c. Section 798.02, relating to lewd and lascivious
173	behavior;
174	d. Chapter 800, relating to lewdness and indecent
175	exposure;
176	e. Section 826.04, relating to incest; or
177	f. Chapter 827, relating to the abuse of children; or
178	g. Section 847.003, relating to sexual performance by a
179	child; or
180	h. Section 847.0137, relating to child pornography; or
181	3. A court of competent jurisdiction has determined a
182	parent or caregiver to be a sexual predator as defined in s.

Page 7 of 138

775.21 or a parent or caregiver has received a substantially 183 184 similar designation under laws of another jurisdiction. Section 5. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 185 186 39.301, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 187 39.301 Initiation of protective investigations.-188 (2)189 As used in this subsection, the term "criminal (b) 190 conduct" means: 191 A child is known or suspected to be the victim of child 192 abuse, as defined in s. 827.03, or of neglect of a child, as defined in s. 827.03. 193 194 2. A child is known or suspected to have died as a result 195 of abuse or neglect. 196 A child is known or suspected to be the victim of aggravated child abuse, as defined in s. 827.03. 197 198 4. A child is known or suspected to be the victim of 199 sexual battery, as defined in s. 847.001 827.071, or of sexual 200 abuse, as defined in s. 39.01. 201 5. A child is known or suspected to be the victim of 202 institutional child abuse or neglect, as defined in s. 39.01, 203 and as provided for in s. 39.302(1). 204 6. A child is known or suspected to be a victim of human 205 trafficking, as provided in s. 787.06.

Section 6. Paragraph (a) of subsection (6) of section 39.509, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

39.509 Grandparents rights.—Notwithstanding any other

Page 8 of 138

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

206

207

208

provision of law, a maternal or paternal grandparent as well as a stepgrandparent is entitled to reasonable visitation with his or her grandchild who has been adjudicated a dependent child and taken from the physical custody of the parent unless the court finds that such visitation is not in the best interest of the child or that such visitation would interfere with the goals of the case plan. Reasonable visitation may be unsupervised and, where appropriate and feasible, may be frequent and continuing. Any order for visitation or other contact must conform to the provisions of s. 39.0139.

- (6) In determining whether grandparental visitation is not in the child's best interest, consideration may be given to the following:
- (a) The finding of guilt, regardless of adjudication, or entry or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to charges under the following statutes, or similar statutes of other jurisdictions: s. 787.04, relating to removing minors from the state or concealing minors contrary to court order; s. 794.011, relating to sexual battery; s. 798.02, relating to lewd and lascivious behavior; chapter 800, relating to lewdness and indecent exposure; s. 826.04, relating to incest; or chapter 827, relating to the abuse of children, s. 847.003, relating to sexual performance by a child; or s. 847.0137, relating to child pornography.

Section 7. Paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (2) of section 90.404, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

Page 9 of 138

235 90.404 Character evidence; when admissible.—

(2) OTHER CRIMES, WRONGS, OR ACTS.-

- (b)1. In a criminal case in which the defendant is charged with a crime involving child molestation, evidence of the defendant's commission of other crimes, wrongs, or acts of child molestation is admissible and may be considered for its bearing on any matter to which it is relevant.
- 2. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "child molestation" means conduct proscribed by s. 787.025(2)(c), s. 787.06(3)(g), former s. 787.06(3)(h), s. 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10), s. 794.05, former s. 796.03, former s. 796.035, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, s. 847.0135(5), s. 847.0137, s. 847.0145, or s. 985.701(1) when committed against a person 16 years of age or younger.
- (c)1. In a criminal case in which the defendant is charged with a sexual offense, evidence of the defendant's commission of other crimes, wrongs, or acts involving a sexual offense is admissible and may be considered for its bearing on any matter to which it is relevant.
- 2. For the purposes of this paragraph, the term "sexual offense" means conduct proscribed by s. 787.025(2)(c), s. 787.06(3)(b), (d), (f), or (g), former s. 787.06(3)(h), s. 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10), s. 794.05, former s. 796.03, former s. 796.035, s. 825.1025(2)(b), former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, s. 847.0135(5), s. 847.0137, s. 847.0145, or s. 985.701(1).

Page 10 of 138

Section 8. Subsections (2), (3), and (5) of section 92.56, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

92.56 Judicial proceedings and court records involving sexual offenses and human trafficking.—

261

262

263

264

265

266

267268

269

270

271

272273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

- (2) A defendant charged with a crime described in s. 787.06(3)(a)1., (c)1., or (e)1.; τ s. 787.06(3)(b), (d), (f), or (g); τ chapter 794; τ or chapter 800; τ with child abuse $\sigma \tau$ aggravated child abuse, or sexual performance by a child as described in chapter 827; or with sexual performance by a child as described in former s. 827.071 or s. 847.003_{T} may apply to the trial court for an order of disclosure of information in court records held confidential and exempt pursuant to s. 119.0714(1)(h) or maintained as confidential and exempt pursuant to court order under this section. Such identifying information concerning the victim may be released to the defendant or his or her attorney in order to prepare the defense. The confidential and exempt status of this information may not be construed to prevent the disclosure of the victim's identity to the defendant; however, the defendant may not disclose the victim's identity to any person other than the defendant's attorney or any other person directly involved in the preparation of the defense. A willful and knowing disclosure of the identity of the victim to any other person by the defendant constitutes contempt.
- (3) The state may use a pseudonym instead of the victim's name to designate the victim of a crime described in s.

Page 11 of 138

787.06(3)(a)1., (c)1., or (e)1.; in s. 787.06(3)(b), (d), (f), or (g); or in chapter 794; or chapter 800; or of child abuse or, aggravated child abuse, or sexual performance by a child as described in chapter 827; of sexual performance by a child as described in former s. 827.071 or s. 847.003; or of any crime involving the production, possession, or promotion of child pornography as described in chapter 847, in all court records and records of court proceedings, both civil and criminal.

- broadcast of the substance of trial testimony in a prosecution for an offense described in s. 787.06(3)(a)1., (c)1., or (e)1.; rs. 787.06(3)(b), (d), (f), or (g); rchapter 794; ror chapter 800; ror a crime of child abuse or aggravated child abuse, or sexual performance by a child, as described in chapter 827; or sexual performance by a child as described in former s. 827.071 or s. 847.003, but the publication or broadcast may not include an identifying photograph, an identifiable voice, or the name or address of the victim, unless the victim has consented in writing to the publication and filed such consent with the court or unless the court has declared such records not confidential and exempt as provided for in subsection (1).
- Section 9. Subsection (1) of section 92.561, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
 - 92.561 Prohibition on reproduction of child pornography.-
- (1) In a criminal proceeding, any property or material that portrays sexual performance by a child as defined in $\underline{\text{former}}$

Page 12 of 138

s. 827.071 or s. 847.003, or constitutes child pornography as defined in s. 847.0137 847.001, must remain secured or locked in the care, custody, and control of a law enforcement agency, the state attorney, or the court.

Section 10. Subsection (2) of section 92.565, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

313

314315

316

317318

319

320321

322

323

324325

326

327328

329

330

331

332

333334

335

336

337338

92.565 Admissibility of confession in sexual abuse cases.-

In any criminal action in which the defendant is charged with a crime against a victim under s. 794.011; s. 794.05; s. 800.04; s. 826.04; s. 827.03, involving sexual abuse; s. 827.04, involving sexual abuse; former s. 827.071; s. 847.003; or s. 847.0135(5); or s. 847.0137, or any other crime involving sexual abuse of another, or with any attempt, solicitation, or conspiracy to commit any of these crimes, the defendant's memorialized confession or admission is admissible during trial without the state having to prove a corpus delicti of the crime if the court finds in a hearing conducted outside the presence of the jury that the state is unable to show the existence of each element of the crime, and having so found, further finds that the defendant's confession or admission is trustworthy. Factors which may be relevant in determining whether the state is unable to show the existence of each element of the crime include, but are not limited to, the fact that, at the time the crime was committed, the victim was:

Page 13 of 138

mentally defective, as those terms are defined in s. 794.011;

Physically helpless, mentally incapacitated, or

339 Physically incapacitated due to age, infirmity, or any 340 other cause; or 341 (c) Less than 12 years of age. 342 Section 11. Paragraphs (11) and (qq) of subsection (2) of 343 section 435.04, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 344 435.04 Level 2 screening standards.-345 The security background investigations under this 346 section must ensure that no persons subject to the provisions of this section have been arrested for and are awaiting final 347 348 disposition of, have been found guilty of, regardless of adjudication, or entered a plea of nolo contendere or guilty to, 349 350 or have been adjudicated delinquent and the record has not been 351 sealed or expunged for, any offense prohibited under any of the 352 following provisions of state law or similar law of another 353 jurisdiction: 354 (11)Former s. Section 827.071, relating to sexual 355 performance by a child. 356

(qq) Chapter 847, relating to obscenity and child pornography obscene literature.

Section 12. Paragraph (o) of subsection (5) of section 456.074, Florida Statutes, is amended, paragraphs (r) and (s) of that subsection are redesignated as paragraphs (s) and (t), respectively, and a new paragraph (r) is added to that subsection, to read:

456.074 Certain health care practitioners; immediate suspension of license.—

Page 14 of 138

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

 (5) The department shall issue an emergency order suspending the license of a massage therapist or establishment as defined in chapter 480 upon receipt of information that the massage therapist, a person with an ownership interest in the establishment, or, for a corporation that has more than \$250,000 of business assets in this state, the owner, officer, or individual directly involved in the management of the establishment has been convicted or found guilty of, or has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony offense under any of the following provisions of state law or a similar provision in another jurisdiction:

- (o) Former s. Section 827.071 or s. 847.003, relating to sexual performance by a child.
- (r) Section 847.0137, relating to child pornography.

 Section 13. Paragraph (o) of subsection (7) of section

 480.041, Florida Statutes, is amended, paragraphs (r) and (s) of that subsection are redesignated as paragraphs (s) and (t), respectively, and a new paragraph (r) is added to that subsection, to read:
- 480.041 Massage therapists; qualifications; licensure; endorsement.—
- (7) The board shall deny an application for a new or renewal license if an applicant has been convicted or found guilty of, or enters a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony offense under any of the

Page 15 of 138

following provisions of state law or a similar provision in another jurisdiction:

- (o) Former s. Section 827.071 or s. 847.003, relating to sexual performance by a child.
- (r) Section 847.0137, relating to child pornography.

 Section 14. Paragraph (o) of subsection (8) of section

 480.043, Florida Statutes, is amended, paragraphs (r) and (s) of that subsection are redesignated as paragraphs (s) and (t), respectively, and a new paragraph (r) is added to that subsection, to read:
- 480.043 Massage establishments; requisites; licensure; inspection.—
- (8) The department shall deny an application for a new or renewal license if a person with an ownership interest in the establishment or, for a corporation that has more than \$250,000 of business assets in this state, the owner, officer, or individual directly involved in the management of the establishment has been convicted or found guilty of, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, regardless of adjudication, a felony offense under any of the following provisions of state law or a similar provision in another jurisdiction:
- (o) Former s. Section 827.071 or s. 847.003, relating to sexual performance by a child.
 - (r) Section 847.0137, relating to child pornography.

 Section 15. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section

Page 16 of 138

743.067, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 417 743.067 Unaccompanied homeless youths.-418 419 An unaccompanied homeless youth may: Notwithstanding s. 394.4625(1), consent to medical, 420 (b) 421 dental, psychological, substance abuse, and surgical diagnosis 422 and treatment, including preventative care and care by a 423 facility licensed under chapter 394, chapter 395, or chapter 397 424 and any forensic medical examination for the purpose of 425 investigating any felony offense under chapter 784, chapter 787, 426 chapter 794, chapter 800, or chapter 827, s. 847.003, or s. 427 847.0137, for: 1. Himself or herself; or 428 429 His or her child, if the unaccompanied homeless youth is unmarried, is the parent of the child, and has actual custody 430 431 of the child. Section 16. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 432 772.102, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 433 434 772.102 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, the term: 435 "Criminal activity" means to commit, to attempt to 436 commit, to conspire to commit, or to solicit, coerce, or 437 intimidate another person to commit: 438 Any crime that is chargeable by indictment or

- (a) Any crime that is chargeable by indictment or information under the following provisions:
- 1. Section 210.18, relating to evasion of payment of cigarette taxes.
 - 2. Section 414.39, relating to public assistance fraud.

Page 17 of 138

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

439

440

441442

3. Section 440.105 or s. 440.106, relating to workers' compensation.

445

446

449

452

453 454

455

456457

462 463

- 4. Part IV of chapter 501, relating to telemarketing.
- 5. Chapter 517, relating to securities transactions.
- 6. Section 550.235 or s. 550.3551, relating to dogracing and horseracing.
 - 7. Chapter 550, relating to jai alai frontons.
- 8. Chapter 552, relating to the manufacture, distribution, and use of explosives.
 - 9. Chapter 562, relating to beverage law enforcement.
 - 10. Section 624.401, relating to transacting insurance without a certificate of authority, s. 624.437(4)(c)1., relating to operating an unauthorized multiple-employer welfare arrangement, or s. 626.902(1)(b), relating to representing or aiding an unauthorized insurer.
- 458 11. Chapter 687, relating to interest and usurious practices.
- 12. Section 721.08, s. 721.09, or s. 721.13, relating to real estate timeshare plans.
 - 13. Chapter 782, relating to homicide.
 - 14. Chapter 784, relating to assault and battery.
- 15. Chapter 787, relating to kidnapping or human trafficking.
- 16. Chapter 790, relating to weapons and firearms.
- 17. Former s. 796.03, s. 796.04, s. 796.05, or s. 796.07, relating to prostitution.

Page 18 of 138

469	18. Chapter 806, relating to arson.
470	19. Section 810.02(2)(c), relating to specified burglary
471	of a dwelling or structure.
472	20. Chapter 812, relating to theft, robbery, and related
473	crimes.
474	21. Chapter 815, relating to computer-related crimes.
475	22. Chapter 817, relating to fraudulent practices, false
476	pretenses, fraud generally, and credit card crimes.
477	23. <u>Former s.</u> Section 827.071, relating to commercial
478	sexual exploitation of children.
479	24. Chapter 831, relating to forgery and counterfeiting.
480	25. Chapter 832, relating to issuance of worthless checks
481	and drafts.
482	26. Section 836.05, relating to extortion.
483	27. Chapter 837, relating to perjury.
484	28. Chapter 838, relating to bribery and misuse of public
485	office.
486	29. Chapter 843, relating to obstruction of justice.
487	30. Section 847.003, relating to sexual performance by a
488	child.
489	31.30. Section 847.011, s. 847.012, s. 847.013, s. 847.06,
490	or s. 847.07, relating to obscene literature and profanity.
491	32.31. Section 849.09, s. 849.14, s. 849.15, s. 849.23, or
492	s. 849.25, relating to gambling.
493	33.32. Chapter 893, relating to drug abuse prevention and
494	control.

Page 19 of 138

495 34.33. Section 914.22 or s. 914.23, relating to witnesses, 496 victims, or informants. 497 35.34. Section 918.12 or s. 918.13, relating to tampering 498 with jurors and evidence. 499 Section 17. Paragraph (a) of subsection (9) of section 500 775.082, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 501 775.082 Penalties; applicability of sentencing structures; 502 mandatory minimum sentences for certain reoffenders previously 503 released from prison.-(9)(a)1. "Prison releasee reoffender" means any defendant 504 505 who commits, or attempts to commit: 506 a. Treason; 507 b. Murder; 508 c. Manslaughter; 509 d. Sexual battery; 510 e. Carjacking; f. 511 Home-invasion robbery; 512 q. Robbery; h. 513 Arson; 514 i. Kidnapping; 515 Aggravated assault with a deadly weapon; j. 516 k. Aggravated battery; 517 1. Aggravated stalking; 518 m. Aircraft piracy; 519 Unlawful throwing, placing, or discharging of a 520 destructive device or bomb;

Page 20 of 138

o. Any felony that involves the use or threat of physical force or violence against an individual;

p. Armed burglary;

523

529

537

538539

540541

542

543

544545

546

- q. Burglary of a dwelling or burglary of an occupied structure; or
- r. Any felony violation of s. 790.07, s. 800.04, s. 827.03, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, or s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0137;

within 3 years after being released from a state correctional
facility operated by the Department of Corrections or a private
vendor or within 3 years after being released from a
correctional institution of another state, the District of
Columbia, the United States, any possession or territory of the
United States, or any foreign jurisdiction, following
incarceration for an offense for which the sentence is

punishable by more than 1 year in this state.

2. "Prison releasee reoffender" also means any defendant who commits or attempts to commit any offense listed in subsubparagraphs (a)1.a.-r. while the defendant was serving a prison sentence or on escape status from a state correctional facility operated by the Department of Corrections or a private vendor or while the defendant was on escape status from a correctional institution of another state, the District of Columbia, the United States, any possession or territory of the United States, or any foreign jurisdiction, following

Page 21 of 138

incarceration for an offense for which the sentence is punishable by more than 1 year in this state.

- 3. If the state attorney determines that a defendant is a prison releasee reoffender as defined in subparagraph 1., the state attorney may seek to have the court sentence the defendant as a prison releasee reoffender. Upon proof from the state attorney that establishes by a preponderance of the evidence that a defendant is a prison releasee reoffender as defined in this section, such defendant is not eligible for sentencing under the sentencing guidelines and must be sentenced as follows:
- a. For a felony punishable by life, by a term of imprisonment for life;
- b. For a felony of the first degree, by a term of imprisonment of 30 years;
- c. For a felony of the second degree, by a term of imprisonment of 15 years; and
- d. For a felony of the third degree, by a term of imprisonment of 5 years.

Section 18. Paragraphs (b) and (f) of subsection (1) and subsection (2) of section 775.0847, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

775.0847 Possession or promotion of certain <u>visual</u> <u>depictions</u> <u>images</u> of child pornography; reclassification.—

- (1) For purposes of this section:
- (b) "Child pornography" has the same meaning as provided

Page 22 of 138

in s. 847.0137 means any image depicting a minor engaged in sexual conduct.

- intercourse, deviate sexual intercourse, sexual bestiality, masturbation, or sadomasochistic abuse; actual or simulated lewd exhibition of the genitals; actual physical contact with a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if such person is a female, breast with the intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of either party; or any act or conduct which constitutes sexual battery or simulates that sexual battery is being or will be committed. A mother's breastfeeding of her baby does not under any circumstance constitute "sexual conduct."
- (2) A violation of <u>former</u> s. 827.071, <u>s. 847.003</u>, s. 847.0135, s. 847.0137, or s. 847.0138 shall be reclassified to the next higher degree as provided in subsection (3) if:
- (a) The offender possesses 10 or more <u>visual depictions or</u> images of any form of child pornography regardless of content;
- (b) The content of at least one <u>visual depiction or</u> image contains one or more of the following:
 - 1. A child who is younger than the age of 5.
 - 2. Sadomasochistic abuse involving a child.
 - 3. Sexual battery involving a child.
 - 4. Sexual bestiality involving a child.
 - 5. Any movie involving a child, regardless of length and

Page 23 of 138

regardless of whether the movie contains sound.

Section 19. Paragraph (1) of subsection (1) of section 775.0877, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

775.0877 Criminal transmission of HIV; procedures; penalties.—

- (1) In any case in which a person has been convicted of or has pled nolo contendere or guilty to, regardless of whether adjudication is withheld, any of the following offenses, or the attempt thereof, which offense or attempted offense involves the transmission of body fluids from one person to another:
- (1) Former s. Section 827.071 or s. 847.003, relating to sexual performance by a child person less than 18 years of age;

the court shall order the offender to undergo HIV testing, to be performed under the direction of the Department of Health in accordance with s. 381.004, unless the offender has undergone HIV testing voluntarily or pursuant to procedures established in s. 381.004(2)(h)6. or s. 951.27, or any other applicable law or rule providing for HIV testing of criminal offenders or inmates, subsequent to her or his arrest for an offense enumerated in paragraphs (a)-(n) for which she or he was convicted or to which she or he pled nolo contendere or guilty. The results of an HIV test performed on an offender pursuant to this subsection are not admissible in any criminal proceeding arising out of the alleged offense.

Page 24 of 138

Section 20. Paragraph (a) of subsection (4) and paragraph

625 (b) of subsection (10) of section 775.21, Florida Statutes, are 626 amended to read: 627 775.21 The Florida Sexual Predators Act.-(4)SEXUAL PREDATOR CRITERIA.-628 629 For a current offense committed on or after October 1, 1993, upon conviction, an offender shall be designated as a 630 631 "sexual predator" under subsection (5), and subject to 632 registration under subsection (6) and community and public notification under subsection (7) if: 633 634 1. The felony is: A capital, life, or first degree felony violation, or 635 636 any attempt thereof, of s. 787.01 or s. 787.02, where the victim 637 is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's parent or 638 quardian, or s. 794.011, s. 800.04, or s. 847.0145, or a violation of a similar law of another jurisdiction; or 639 640 b. Any felony violation, or any attempt thereof, of s. 393.135(2); s. 394.4593(2); s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 641 642 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and the defendant is 643 not the victim's parent or quardian; s. 787.06(3)(b), (d), (f), or (g); former s. 787.06(3)(h); s. 794.011, excluding s. 644 645 794.011(10); s. 794.05; former s. 796.03; former s. 796.035; s. 646 800.04; s. 810.145(8)(b); s. 825.1025; former s. 827.071; s. 647 847.003; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; s. 847.0145; s. 916.1075(2); or s. 985.701(1); or a violation of a 648 649 similar law of another jurisdiction, and the offender has

Page 25 of 138

previously been convicted of or found to have committed, or has

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

650

```
651
     pled nolo contendere or quilty to, regardless of adjudication,
652
     any violation of s. 393.135(2); s. 394.4593(2); s. 787.01, s.
653
     787.02, or s. 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and the
654
     defendant is not the victim's parent or quardian; s.
655
     787.06(3)(b), (d), (f), or (g); former s. 787.06(3)(h); s.
     794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10); s. 794.05; former s. 796.03;
656
657
     former s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 825.1025; former s. 827.071; s.
658
     847.003; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s.
659
     847.0137; s. 847.0145; s. 916.1075(2); or s. 985.701(1); or a
660
     violation of a similar law of another jurisdiction;
```

- 2. The offender has not received a pardon for any felony or similar law of another jurisdiction that is necessary for the operation of this paragraph; and
- 3. A conviction of a felony or similar law of another jurisdiction necessary to the operation of this paragraph has not been set aside in any postconviction proceeding.
 - (10) PENALTIES.-

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675676

(b) A sexual predator who has been convicted of or found to have committed, or has pled nolo contendere or guilty to, regardless of adjudication, any violation, or attempted violation, of s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's parent or guardian; s. 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10); s. 794.05; former s. 796.03; former s. 796.035; s. 800.04; former s. 827.071; s. 847.003; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135(5); s. 847.0137; s. 847.0145; or s. 985.701(1); or a violation of a

Page 26 of 138

similar law of another jurisdiction when the victim of the offense was a minor, and who works, whether for compensation or as a volunteer, at any business, school, child care facility, park, playground, or other place where children regularly congregate, commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

Section 21. Subsection (2) and paragraphs (a) and (c) of subsection (3) of section 775.215, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

775.215 Residency restriction for persons convicted of certain sex offenses.—

- (2)(a) A person who has been convicted of a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145, regardless of whether adjudication has been withheld, in which the victim of the offense was less than 16 years of age, may not reside within 1,000 feet of any school, child care facility, park, or playground. However, a person does not violate this subsection and may not be forced to relocate if he or she is living in a residence that meets the requirements of this subsection and a school, child care facility, park, or playground is subsequently established within 1,000 feet of his or her residence.
- (b) A person who violates this subsection and whose conviction under s. 794.011, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145 was classified as a felony of the first degree or higher commits a felony of the

Page 27 of 138

third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s.

704 775.083. A person who violates this subsection and whose

705 conviction under s. 794.011, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s.

706 847.003, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145 was classified as a

707 felony of the second or third degree commits a misdemeanor of

708 the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s.

709 775.083.

- (c) This subsection applies to any person convicted of a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, <u>former</u> s. 827.071, <u>s.</u> 847.003, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145 for offenses that occur on or after October 1, 2004, excluding persons who have been removed from the requirement to register as a sexual offender or sexual predator pursuant to s. 943.04354.
- (3)(a) A person who has been convicted of an offense in another jurisdiction that is similar to a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145, regardless of whether adjudication has been withheld, in which the victim of the offense was less than 16 years of age, may not reside within 1,000 feet of any school, child care facility, park, or playground. However, a person does not violate this subsection and may not be forced to relocate if he or she is living in a residence that meets the requirements of this subsection and a school, child care facility, park, or playground is subsequently established within 1,000 feet of his or her residence.
 - (c) This subsection applies to any person convicted of an

Page 28 of 138

offense in another jurisdiction that is similar to a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, <u>former</u> s. 827.071, <u>s. 847.003</u>, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145 if such offense occurred on or after May 26, 2010, excluding persons who have been removed from the requirement to register as a sexual offender or sexual predator pursuant to s. 943.04354.

Section 22. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 784.046, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

784.046 Action by victim of repeat violence, sexual violence, or dating violence for protective injunction; dating violence investigations, notice to victims, and reporting; pretrial release violations; public records exemption.—

(1) As used in this section, the term:

735

736

738

739 740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753754

- (c) "Sexual violence" means any one incident of:
- 1. Sexual battery, as defined in chapter 794;
- 2. A lewd or lascivious act, as defined in chapter 800, committed upon or in the presence of a person younger than 16 years of age;
- 3. Luring or enticing a child, as described in chapter 787;
- 4. Sexual performance by a child, as described in <u>former</u> s. 827.071 or s. 847.003 chapter 827; or
- 5. Any other forcible felony wherein a sexual act is committed or attempted,

regardless of whether criminal charges based on the incident

Page 29 of 138

755 were filed, reduced, or dismissed by the state attorney.

758

759

760

761

762

763.

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773774

775

776

777

778

779

780

Section 23. Subsection (2) of section 794.0115, Florida

757 Statutes, is amended to read:

794.0115 Dangerous sexual felony offender; mandatory sentencing.—

- (2) Any person who is convicted of a violation of s. 787.025(2)(c); s. 794.011(2), (3), (4), (5), or (8); s. 800.04(4) or (5); s. 825.1025(2) or (3); former s. 827.071(2), (3), or (4); s. 847.003; s. 847.0137(2)(a); or s. 847.0145; or of any similar offense under a former designation, which offense the person committed when he or she was 18 years of age or older, and the person:
- (a) Caused serious personal injury to the victim as a result of the commission of the offense;
- (b) Used or threatened to use a deadly weapon during the commission of the offense:
- (c) Victimized more than one person during the course of the criminal episode applicable to the offense;
- (d) Committed the offense while under the jurisdiction of a court for a felony offense under the laws of this state, for an offense that is a felony in another jurisdiction, or for an offense that would be a felony if that offense were committed in this state; or
- (e) Has previously been convicted of a violation of s. 787.025(2)(c); s. 794.011(2), (3), (4), (5), or (8); s. 800.04(4) or (5); s. 825.1025(2) or (3); former s. 827.071(2),

Page 30 of 138

(3), or (4); <u>s. 847.003</u>; <u>s. 847.0137(2)(a)</u>; <u>or</u> <u>s. 847.0145</u>; of any offense under a former statutory designation which is similar in elements to an offense described in this paragraph; or of any offense that is a felony in another jurisdiction, or would be a felony if that offense were committed in this state, and which is similar in elements to an offense described in this paragraph,

is a dangerous sexual felony offender, who must be sentenced to a mandatory minimum term of 25 years imprisonment up to, and including, life imprisonment. If the offense described in this subsection was committed on or after October 1, 2014, a person who qualifies as a dangerous sexual felony offender pursuant to this subsection must be sentenced to a mandatory minimum term of 50 years imprisonment up to, and including, life imprisonment.

Section 24. Subsection (1) of section 794.024, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

794.024 Unlawful to disclose identifying information.-

(1) A public employee or officer who has access to the photograph, name, or address of a person who is alleged to be the victim of an offense described in this chapter, chapter 800, s. 827.03, s. 827.04, former or s. 827.071, s. 847.003, or s. 847.0137 may not willfully and knowingly disclose it to a person who is not assisting in the investigation or prosecution of the alleged offense or to any person other than the defendant, the defendant's attorney, a person specified in an order entered by

Page 31 of 138

the court having jurisdiction of the alleged offense, or organizations authorized to receive such information made exempt by s. 119.071(2)(h), or to a rape crisis center or sexual assault counselor, as defined in s. 90.5035(1)(b), who will be offering services to the victim.

Section 25. Subsection (1) of section 794.056, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

794.056 Rape Crisis Program Trust Fund.-

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

The Rape Crisis Program Trust Fund is created within the Department of Health for the purpose of providing funds for rape crisis centers in this state. Trust fund moneys shall be used exclusively for the purpose of providing services for victims of sexual assault. Funds credited to the trust fund consist of those funds collected as an additional court assessment in each case in which a defendant pleads quilty or nolo contendere to, or is found guilty of, regardless of adjudication, an offense provided in s. 775.21(6) and (10)(a), (b), and (g); s. 784.011; s. 784.021; s. 784.03; s. 784.041; s. 784.045; s. 784.048; s. 784.07; s. 784.08; s. 784.081; s. 784.082; s. 784.083; s. 784.085; s. 787.01(3); s. 787.02(3); s. 787.025; s. 787.06; s. 787.07; s. 794.011; s. 794.05; s. 794.08; former s. 796.03; former s. 796.035; s. 796.04; s. 796.05; s. 796.06; s. 796.07(2)(a)-(d) and (i); s. 800.03; s. 800.04; s. 810.14; s. 810.145; s. 812.135; s. 817.025; s. 825.102; s. 825.1025; former s. 827.071; s. 836.10; s. 847.003; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135(2); s. 847.0137; s. 847.0145; s. 943.0435(4)(c),

Page 32 of 138

(7), (8), (9)(a), (13), and (14)(c); or s. 985.701(1). Funds credited to the trust fund also shall include revenues provided by law, moneys appropriated by the Legislature, and grants from public or private entities.

833

834835

836

837 838

839

840

841842

843

844

845

846847

848

849

850851

852

853

854

855 856

857858

Section 26. Section 796.001, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

796.001 Offenses by adults involving minors; intent.—It is the intent of the Legislature that adults who involve minors in any behavior prohibited under this chapter be prosecuted under other laws of this state, such as, but not limited to, s. 787.06, chapter 794, chapter 800, s. 810.145, former s. 827.071 chapter 827, and chapter 847. The Legislature finds that prosecution of such adults under this chapter is inappropriate since a minor is unable to consent to such behavior.

Section 27. <u>Section 827.071, Florida Statutes, is</u> repealed.

Section 28. Subsections (3) and (16) of section 847.001, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

847.001 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, the term:

- (3) "Child pornography" has the same meaning as provided in s. 847.0137 means any image depicting a minor engaged in sexual conduct.
- (16) "Sexual conduct" means actual or simulated sexual intercourse, deviate sexual intercourse, sexual bestiality, masturbation, or sadomasochistic abuse; actual or simulated lewd exhibition of the genitals; actual physical contact with a

Page 33 of 138

person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or, if such person is a female, breast with the intent to arouse or gratify the sexual desire of either party; or any act or conduct which constitutes sexual battery or simulates that sexual battery is being or will be committed. A mother's breastfeeding of her baby does not under any circumstance constitute "sexual conduct."

Section 29. Section 847.003, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

- 847.003 Sexual performance by a child; penalties.-
- (1) As used in this section, the term:

- (a) "Performance" means any play, motion picture, photograph, or dance or any other visual representation exhibited before an audience.
- (b) "Promote" means to procure, manufacture, issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, transmute, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit, or advertise or to offer or agree to do the same.
- (c) "Sexual performance" means any performance or part thereof which includes sexual conduct by a minor.
- (2) A person who, knowing the character and content thereof, employs, authorizes, or induces a minor to engage in a sexual performance or, being a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of such minor, consents to the participation by such minor in a sexual performance commits the offense of use of a child in a sexual performance, a felony of the second degree,

Page 34 of 138

punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

 (3) A person who, knowing the character and content thereof, produces, directs, or promotes any performance that includes sexual conduct by a minor commits the offense of promoting a sexual performance by a child, a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

Section 30. Subsections (3) and (4) of section 847.0135, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

847.0135 Computer pornography; prohibited computer usage; traveling to meet minor; penalties.—

- (3) CERTAIN USES OF COMPUTER SERVICES OR DEVICES
 PROHIBITED.—Any person who knowingly uses a computer online
 service, Internet service, local bulletin board service, or any
 other device capable of electronic data storage or transmission
 to:
- (a) Seduce, solicit, lure, or entice, or attempt to seduce, solicit, lure, or entice, a child or another person believed by the person to be a child, to commit any illegal act described in chapter 794, chapter 800, former s. 827.071 or chapter 827, s. 847.003, or s. 847.0137 or to otherwise engage in any unlawful sexual conduct with a child or with another person believed by the person to be a child; or
- (b) Solicit, lure, or entice, or attempt to solicit, lure, or entice a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of a child or a person believed to be a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of

Page 35 of 138

a child to consent to the participation of such child in any act described in chapter 794, chapter 800, former s. 827.071 or chapter 827, s. 847.003, or s. 847.0137, or to otherwise engage in any sexual conduct,

commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. Any person who, in violating this subsection, misrepresents his or her age, commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084. Each separate use of a computer online service, Internet service, local bulletin board service, or any other device capable of electronic data storage or transmission wherein an offense described in this section is committed may be charged as a separate offense.

- distance either within this state, to this state, or from this state by any means, who attempts to do so, or who causes another to do so or to attempt to do so for the purpose of engaging in any illegal act described in chapter 794, chapter 800, former s. 827.071 or chapter 827, s. 847.003, or s. 847.0137, or to otherwise engage in other unlawful sexual conduct with a child or with another person believed by the person to be a child after using a computer online service, Internet service, local bulletin board service, or any other device capable of electronic data storage or transmission to:
 - (a) Seduce, solicit, lure, or entice or attempt to seduce,

Page 36 of 138

solicit, lure, or entice a child or another person believed by the person to be a child, to engage in any illegal act described in chapter 794, chapter 800, former s. 827.071 or chapter 827, s. 847.003, or s. 847.0137, or to otherwise engage in other unlawful sexual conduct with a child; or

- (b) Solicit, lure, or entice or attempt to solicit, lure, or entice a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of a child or a person believed to be a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of a child to consent to the participation of such child in any act described in chapter 794, chapter 800, former s. 827.071 or chapter 827, s. 847.003, or s. 847.0137, or to otherwise engage in any sexual conduct,
- commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- Section 31. Subsection (1) of section 847.01357, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
 - 847.01357 Exploited children's civil remedy.-
- (1) Any person who, while under the age of 18, was a victim of a sexual abuse crime listed in chapter 794, chapter 800, former s. 827.071 chapter 827, or chapter 847, where any portion of such abuse was used in the production of child pornography, and who suffers personal or psychological injury as a result of the production, promotion, or possession of such images or movies, may bring an action in an appropriate state court against the producer, promoter, or possessor of such

Page 37 of 138

images or movies, regardless of whether the victim is now an adult. In any action brought under this section, a prevailing plaintiff shall recover the actual damages such person sustained and the cost of the suit, including reasonable attorney attorney's fees. Any victim who is awarded damages under this section shall be deemed to have sustained damages of at least \$150,000.

Section 32. Section 847.0137, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

847.0137 <u>Child pornography</u>; Transmission of pornography by electronic device or equipment prohibited acts; penalties.—

(1) For purposes of this section:

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970

971

972

973

974

975

976

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

985

986

987988

- (a) "Child pornography" means a visual depiction of sexual conduct, where:
- 1. The production of such visual depiction involves the use of a minor engaging in sexual conduct; or
- 2. Such visual depiction has been created, adapted, or modified to appear that an identifiable minor is engaging in sexual conduct.
- (b) "Identifiable minor" means a person who is recognizable as an actual person by the person's face, likeness, or other distinguishing characteristic, such as a unique birthmark, or other recognizable feature and:
- 1. Who was a minor at the time the visual depiction was created, adapted, or modified; or
 - 2. Whose image as a minor was used in creating, adapting,

Page 38 of 138

or modifying the visual depiction.

- (c) "Intentionally view" means to deliberately, purposefully, and voluntarily view. Proof of intentional viewing requires establishing that a person deliberately, purposefully, and voluntarily viewed more than one visual depiction over any period of time.
 - (d) (a) "Minor" means any person less than 18 years of age.
- (e) "Promote" means to procure, manufacture, issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, transmute, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit, or advertise or to offer or agree to do the same.
- (f)(b) "Transmit" means the act of sending and causing to be delivered any visual depiction image, information, or data from one or more persons or places to one or more other persons or places over or through any medium, including the Internet, by use of any electronic equipment or device.
- (g) "Visual depiction" includes, but is not limited to, any photograph, picture, motion picture, film, video, representation, or computer or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic, mechanical, or other means. The term also includes undeveloped film and videotape, data stored on computer disk or by electronic means which is capable of conversion into a visual image, and data that is capable of conversion into a visual image that has been transmitted by any means, whether stored in a permanent or nonpermanent format.

Page 39 of 138

(2) (a) It is unlawful for a person to possess, with the intent to promote, child pornography. The possession of three or more visual depictions of child pornography is prima facie evidence of an intent to promote. A person who violates this paragraph commits a felony of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

(b) It is unlawful for a person to knowingly possess,

- control, or intentionally view child pornography. The possession, control, or intentional viewing of each visual depiction of child pornography is a separate offense. If such visual depiction includes sexual conduct by more than one minor, each such minor in each such visual depiction that is knowingly possessed, controlled, or intentionally viewed is a separate offense. A person who violates this paragraph commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- (c) This subsection does not apply to child pornography possessed, controlled, or intentionally viewed as part of a law enforcement investigation.
- (d) Prosecution of a person for an offense under this subsection does not prohibit prosecution of that person in this state for a violation of any law of this state, including a law providing for greater penalties than prescribed in this section or any other crime punishing the sexual performance or sexual exploitation of children.
 - $\underline{\text{(3) (a)}}$ Notwithstanding ss. 847.012 and 847.0133, $\underline{\text{a}}$ any

Page 40 of 138

person in this state who knew or reasonably should have known that he or she was transmitting child pornography, as defined in s. 847.001, to another person in this state or in another jurisdiction commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

- (b) (3) Notwithstanding ss. 847.012 and 847.0133, a any person in any jurisdiction other than this state who knew or reasonably should have known that he or she was transmitting child pornography, as defined in s. 847.001, to another any person in this state commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.
- $\frac{(c)(4)}{4}$ This <u>subsection does</u> <u>section shall</u> not <u>be construed</u> to prohibit prosecution of a person in this state or another jurisdiction for a violation of any law of this state, including a law providing for greater penalties than prescribed in this <u>subsection</u> <u>section</u>, for the transmission of child pornography as defined in s. 847.001, to another any person in this state.
- (d)(5) A person is subject to prosecution in this state pursuant to chapter 910 for any act or conduct proscribed by this <u>subsection</u> section, including a person in a jurisdiction other than this state, if the act or conduct violates <u>paragraph</u> (b) <u>subsection (3)</u>.
- (e) This subsection does The provisions of this section do not apply to subscription-based transmissions such as list servers.
 - (f) For purposes of this subsection, each act of

Page 41 of 138

transmitting child pornography is a separate offense.

1067

1068

1069

10701071

1072

1073

1074

1075

1076

10771078

1079

1080

1081

1082

1083 1084

1085

1086

1087

1088

1089

1090 1091

1092

Section 33. Subsection (1) of section 856.022, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

856.022 Loitering or prowling by certain offenders in close proximity to children; penalty.—

Except as provided in subsection (2), this section applies to a person convicted of committing, or attempting, soliciting, or conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in the following statutes in this state or similar offenses in another jurisdiction against a victim who was under 18 years of age at the time of the offense: s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and the offender was not the victim's parent or quardian; s. 787.06(3)(g); s. 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10); s. 794.05; former s. 796.03; former s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 825.1025; former s. 827.071; s. 847.003; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; s. 847.0138; s. 847.0145; s. 985.701(1); or any similar offense committed in this state which has been redesignated from a former statute number to one of those listed in this subsection, if the person has not received a pardon for any felony or similar law of another jurisdiction necessary for the operation of this subsection and a conviction of a felony or similar law of another jurisdiction necessary for the operation of this subsection has not been set aside in any postconviction proceeding.

Page 42 of 138

Section 34. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section

895.02, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1093 1094 895.02 Definitions.—As used in ss. 895.01-895.08, the 1095 term: 1096 "Racketeering activity" means to commit, to attempt to 1097 commit, to conspire to commit, or to solicit, coerce, or intimidate another person to commit: 1098 1099 Any crime that is chargeable by petition, indictment, 1100 or information under the following provisions of the Florida 1101 Statutes: 1. Section 210.18, relating to evasion of payment of 1102 1103 cigarette taxes. 1104 2. Section 316.1935, relating to fleeing or attempting to 1105 elude a law enforcement officer and aggravated fleeing or 1106 eluding. 1107 Section 403.727(3)(b), relating to environmental 1108 control. Section 409.920 or s. 409.9201, relating to Medicaid 1109 4. 11101 fraud. 1111 Section 414.39, relating to public assistance fraud. 1112 6. Section 440.105 or s. 440.106, relating to workers' 1113 compensation. Section 443.071(4), relating to creation of a 1114 7. 1115 fictitious employer scheme to commit reemployment assistance fraud. 1116 1117 Section 465.0161, relating to distribution of medicinal

Page 43 of 138

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

drugs without a permit as an Internet pharmacy.

1118

1119	9. Section 499.0051, relating to crimes involving
1120	contraband and adulterated drugs.
1121	10. Part IV of chapter 501, relating to telemarketing.
1122	11. Chapter 517, relating to sale of securities and
1123	investor protection.
1124	12. Section 550.235 or s. 550.3551, relating to dogracing
1125	and horseracing.
1126	13. Chapter 550, relating to jai alai frontons.
1127	14. Section 551.109, relating to slot machine gaming.
1128	15. Chapter 552, relating to the manufacture,
1129	distribution, and use of explosives.
1130	16. Chapter 560, relating to money transmitters, if the
1131	violation is punishable as a felony.
1132	17. Chapter 562, relating to beverage law enforcement.
1133	18. Section 624.401, relating to transacting insurance
1134	without a certificate of authority, s. $624.437(4)(c)1.$, relating
1135	to operating an unauthorized multiple-employer welfare
1136	arrangement, or s. 626.902(1)(b), relating to representing or
1137	aiding an unauthorized insurer.
1138	19. Section 655.50, relating to reports of currency
1139	transactions, when such violation is punishable as a felony.
1140	20. Chapter 687, relating to interest and usurious
1141	practices.
1142	21. Section 721.08, s. 721.09, or s. 721.13, relating to
1143	real estate timeshare plans.

Page 44 of 138

22. Section 775.13(5)(b), relating to registration of

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1144

persons found to have committed any offense for the purpose of benefiting, promoting, or furthering the interests of a criminal gang.

- 1148 23. Section 777.03, relating to commission of crimes by accessories after the fact.
 - 24. Chapter 782, relating to homicide.

1150

1151

1154

1155

1156

1157

1158 1159

1162

1163

1166

- 25. Chapter 784, relating to assault and battery.
- 1152 26. Chapter 787, relating to kidnapping or human 1153 trafficking.
 - 27. Chapter 790, relating to weapons and firearms.
 - 28. Chapter 794, relating to sexual battery, but only if such crime was committed with the intent to benefit, promote, or further the interests of a criminal gang, or for the purpose of increasing a criminal gang member's own standing or position within a criminal gang.
- 29. Former section 796.03, former s. 796.035, s. 796.04, s. 796.05, or s. 796.07, relating to prostitution.
 - 30. Chapter 806, relating to arson and criminal mischief.
 - 31. Chapter 810, relating to burglary and trespass.
- 32. Chapter 812, relating to theft, robbery, and related crimes.
 - 33. Chapter 815, relating to computer-related crimes.
- 34. Chapter 817, relating to fraudulent practices, false pretenses, fraud generally, and credit card crimes.
- 35. Chapter 825, relating to abuse, neglect, or exploitation of an elderly person or disabled adult.

Page 45 of 138

1171	36. <u>Former s.</u> Section 827.071, relating to commercial
1172	sexual exploitation of children.
1173	37. Section 828.122, relating to fighting or baiting
1174	animals.
1175	38. Chapter 831, relating to forgery and counterfeiting.
1176	39. Chapter 832, relating to issuance of worthless checks
1177	and drafts.
1178	40. Section 836.05, relating to extortion.
1179	41. Chapter 837, relating to perjury.
1180	42. Chapter 838, relating to bribery and misuse of public
1181	office.
1182	43. Chapter 843, relating to obstruction of justice.
1183	44. Section 847.003, relating to sexual performance by a
1184	child.
1185	45.44. Section 847.011, s. 847.012, s. 847.013, s. 847.06,
1186	or s. 847.07, relating to obscene literature and profanity.
1187	46.45. Chapter 849, relating to gambling, lottery,
1188	gambling or gaming devices, slot machines, or any of the
1189	provisions within that chapter.
1190	47.46. Chapter 874, relating to criminal gangs.
1191	48.47. Chapter 893, relating to drug abuse prevention and
1192	control.
1193	49.48. Chapter 896, relating to offenses related to
1194	financial transactions.
1195	50.49. Sections 914.22 and 914.23, relating to tampering
1196	with or harassing a witness, victim, or informant, and

Page 46 of 138

1197 retaliation against a witness, victim, or informant.

51.50. Sections 918.12 and 918.13, relating to tampering with jurors and evidence.

Section 35. Subsection (8) of section 905.34, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

905.34 Powers and duties; law applicable.—The jurisdiction of a statewide grand jury impaneled under this chapter shall extend throughout the state. The subject matter jurisdiction of the statewide grand jury shall be limited to the offenses of:

(8) Any violation of <u>s. 847.003</u>, s. 847.0135, s. 847.0137, or s. 847.0138 relating to computer pornography and child exploitation prevention, or any offense related to a violation of <u>s. 847.003</u>, s. 847.0135, s. 847.0137, or s. 847.0138 or any violation of <u>former s. 827.071</u> chapter 827 where the crime is facilitated by or connected to the use of the Internet or any device capable of electronic data storage or transmission;

or any attempt, solicitation, or conspiracy to commit any violation of the crimes specifically enumerated above, when any such offense is occurring, or has occurred, in two or more judicial circuits as part of a related transaction or when any such offense is connected with an organized criminal conspiracy affecting two or more judicial circuits. The statewide grand jury may return indictments and presentments irrespective of the county or judicial circuit where the offense is committed or triable. If an indictment is returned, it shall be certified and

Page 47 of 138

transferred for trial to the county where the offense was committed. The powers and duties of, and law applicable to, county grand juries shall apply to a statewide grand jury except when such powers, duties, and law are inconsistent with the provisions of ss. 905.31-905.40.

 Section 36. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 934.07, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

934.07 Authorization for interception of wire, oral, or electronic communications.—

- (1) The Governor, the Attorney General, the statewide prosecutor, or any state attorney may authorize an application to a judge of competent jurisdiction for, and such judge may grant in conformity with ss. 934.03-934.09 an order authorizing or approving the interception of, wire, oral, or electronic communications by:
- enforcement agency as defined in s. 934.02 having responsibility for the investigation of the offense as to which the application is made when such interception may provide or has provided evidence of the commission of the offense of murder, kidnapping, aircraft piracy, arson, gambling, robbery, burglary, theft, dealing in stolen property, criminal usury, bribery, or extortion; any felony violation of ss. 790.161-790.166, inclusive; any violation of s. 787.06; any violation of chapter 893; any violation of chapter 895; any violation of chapter 896;

Page 48 of 138

1249 any violation of chapter 815; any violation of chapter 847; any 1250 violation of former s. 827.071; any violation of s. 944.40; or 1251 any conspiracy or solicitation to commit any violation of the 1252 laws of this state relating to the crimes specifically 1253 enumerated in this paragraph. 1254 Section 37. Section 938.085, Florida Statutes, is amended 1255 to read: 1256 938.085 Additional cost to fund rape crisis centers.-In 1257 addition to any sanction imposed when a person pleads quilty or 1258 nolo contendere to, or is found quilty of, regardless of 1259 adjudication, a violation of s. 775.21(6) and (10)(a), (b), and 1260 (q); s. 784.011; s. 784.021; s. 784.03; s. 784.041; s. 784.045; 1261 s. 784.048; s. 784.07; s. 784.08; s. 784.081; s. 784.082; s. 1262 784.083; s. 784.085; s. 787.01(3); s. 787.02(3); 787.025; s. 1263 787.06; s. 787.07; s. 794.011; s. 794.05; s. 794.08; former s. 1264 796.03; former s. 796.035; s. 796.04; s. 796.05; s. 796.06; s. 1265 796.07(2)(a)-(d) and (i); s. 800.03; s. 800.04; s. 810.14; s. 1266 810.145; s. 812.135; s. 817.025; s. 825.102; s. 825.1025; former 1267 s. 827.071; s. 836.10; s. 847.003; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135(2); 1268 s. 847.0137; s. 847.0145; s. 943.0435(4)(c), (7), (8), (9)(a), 1269 (13), and (14) (c); or s. 985.701(1), the court shall impose a 1270 surcharge of \$151. Payment of the surcharge shall be a condition 1271 of probation, community control, or any other court-ordered 1272 supervision. The sum of \$150 of the surcharge shall be deposited 1273 into the Rape Crisis Program Trust Fund established within the 1274 Department of Health by chapter 2003-140, Laws of Florida. The

Page 49 of 138

1275 clerk of the court shall retain \$1 of each surcharge that the 1276 clerk of the court collects as a service charge of the clerk's 1277 office. Section 38. Subsection (1) of section 938.10, Florida 1278 1279 Statutes, is amended to read: 1280 938.10 Additional court cost imposed in cases of certain 1281 crimes.-1282 If a person pleads quilty or nolo contendere to, or is 1283 found guilty of, regardless of adjudication, any offense against a minor in violation of s. 784.085, chapter 787, chapter 794, 1284 former s. 796.03, former s. 796.035, s. 800.04, chapter 827, 1285 former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, s. 847.012, s. 847.0133, s. 1286 1287 847.0135(5), s. 847.0137, s. 847.0138, s. 847.0145, s. 1288 893.147(3), or s. 985.701, or any offense in violation of s. 1289 775.21, s. 823.07, s. 847.0125, s. 847.0134, or s. 943.0435, the 1290 court shall impose a court cost of \$151 against the offender in addition to any other cost or penalty required by law. 1291 1292 Section 39. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 1293 943.0435, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 1294 943.0435 Sexual offenders required to register with the 1295 department; penalty.-1296 (1) As used in this section, the term: 1297 "Sexual offender" means a person who meets the criteria in sub-subparagraph a., sub-subparagraph b., sub-1298

Page 50 of 138

a.(I) Has been convicted of committing, or attempting,

subparagraph c., or sub-subparagraph d., as follows:

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

12991300

1301 soliciting, or conspiring to commit, any of the criminal 1302 offenses proscribed in the following statutes in this state or 1303 similar offenses in another jurisdiction: s. 393.135(2); s. 394.4593(2); s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025(2)(c), where 1304 1305 the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's 1306 parent or quardian; s. 787.06(3)(b), (d), (f), or (g); former s. 1307 787.06(3)(h); s. 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10); s. 794.05; 1308 former s. 796.03; former s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 810.145(8); 1309 s. 825.1025; former s. 827.071; s. 847.003; s. 847.0133; s. 1310 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; s. 847.0138; s. 1311 847.0145; s. 916.1075(2); or s. 985.701(1); or any similar 1312 offense committed in this state which has been redesignated from 1313 a former statute number to one of those listed in this sub-sub-1314 subparagraph; and 1315 Has been released on or after October 1, 1997, from

- the sanction imposed for any conviction of an offense described in sub-sub-subparagraph (I). For purposes of sub-sub-subparagraph (I), a sanction imposed in this state or in any other jurisdiction includes, but is not limited to, a fine, probation, community control, parole, conditional release, control release, or incarceration in a state prison, federal prison, private correctional facility, or local detention facility;
- b. Establishes or maintains a residence in this state and who has not been designated as a sexual predator by a court of this state but who has been designated as a sexual predator, as

Page 51 of 138

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

1316

1317

1318

13191320

1321

1322

1323

13241325

1326

1327 a sexually violent predator, or by another sexual offender 1328 designation in another state or jurisdiction and was, as a 1329 result of such designation, subjected to registration or 1330 community or public notification, or both, or would be if the 1331 person were a resident of that state or jurisdiction, without 1332 regard to whether the person otherwise meets the criteria for 1333 registration as a sexual offender; 1334 c. Establishes or maintains a residence in this state who 1335 is in the custody or control of, or under the supervision of, 1336 any other state or jurisdiction as a result of a conviction for 1337 committing, or attempting, soliciting, or conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in the following 1338 1339 statutes or similar offense in another jurisdiction: s. 1340 393.135(2); s. 394.4593(2); s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 1341 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and the defendant is 1342 not the victim's parent or quardian; s. 787.06(3)(b), (d), (f), 1343 or (g); former s. 787.06(3)(h); s. 794.011, excluding s. 1344 794.011(10); s. 794.05; former s. 796.03; former s. 796.035; s. 1345 800.04; s. 810.145(8); s. 825.1025; former s. 827.071; s. 1346 847.003; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 1347 847.0137; s. 847.0138; s. 847.0145; s. 916.1075(2); or s. 1348 985.701(1); or any similar offense committed in this state which 1349 has been redesignated from a former statute number to one of 1350 those listed in this sub-subparagraph; or 1351 On or after July 1, 2007, has been adjudicated 1352 delinquent for committing, or attempting, soliciting, or

Page 52 of 138

conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in the following statutes in this state or similar offenses in another jurisdiction when the juvenile was 14 years of age or older at the time of the offense:

(I) Section 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10);

1357

1358

1359

1360

13611362

1363 1364

1365

1366

1367

13681369

1370

1371

1372

1373

1374

1375

1376

1377

1378

- (II) Section 800.04(4)(a)2. where the victim is under 12 years of age or where the court finds sexual activity by the use of force or coercion;
- (III) Section 800.04(5)(c)1. where the court finds molestation involving unclothed genitals; or
- (IV) Section 800.04(5)(d) where the court finds the use of force or coercion and unclothed genitals.
- 2. For all qualifying offenses listed in sub-subparagraph (1)(a)1.d., the court shall make a written finding of the age of the offender at the time of the offense.

For each violation of a qualifying offense listed in this subsection, except for a violation of s. 794.011, the court shall make a written finding of the age of the victim at the time of the offense. For a violation of s. 800.04(4), the court shall also make a written finding indicating whether the offense involved sexual activity and indicating whether the offense involved force or coercion. For a violation of s. 800.04(5), the court shall also make a written finding that the offense did or did not involve unclothed genitals or genital area and that the offense did or did not involve the use of force or coercion.

Page 53 of 138

Section 40. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and subsection (3) of section 943.04354, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 943.04354 Removal of the requirement to register as a sexual offender or sexual predator in special circumstances.—

(1) For purposes of this section, a person shall be considered for removal of the requirement to register as a sexual offender or sexual predator only if the person:

- (a) Was convicted, regardless of adjudication, or adjudicated delinquent of a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, er s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0137 or of a similar offense in another jurisdiction and if the person does not have any other conviction, regardless of adjudication, or adjudication of delinquency for a violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, er s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0137 or for a similar offense in another jurisdiction;
- Enforcement a certified copy of the court's order removing the requirement that the person register as a sexual offender or sexual predator for the violation of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, or s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0137 or a similar offense in another jurisdiction, the registration requirement will not apply to the person and the department shall remove all information about the person from the public registry of sexual offenders and sexual predators maintained by the department. However, the removal of this information from

Page 54 of 138

the public registry does not mean that the public is denied access to information about the person's criminal history or record that is otherwise available as a public record.

1405

14061407

14081409

1410

1411

1412

1413

1414

1415

14161417

1418

1419 1420

1421

1422

1423

1424

1425

1426

14271428

1429 1430 Section 41. Section 943.0585, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

943.0585 Court-ordered expunction of criminal history records.-The courts of this state have jurisdiction over their own procedures, including the maintenance, expunction, and correction of judicial records containing criminal history information to the extent such procedures are not inconsistent with the conditions, responsibilities, and duties established by this section. Any court of competent jurisdiction may order a criminal justice agency to expunge the criminal history record of a minor or an adult who complies with the requirements of this section. The court shall not order a criminal justice agency to expunge a criminal history record until the person seeking to expunge a criminal history record has applied for and received a certificate of eligibility for expunction pursuant to subsection (2) or subsection (5). A criminal history record that relates to a violation of s. 393.135, s. 394.4593, s. 787.025, chapter 794, former s. 796.03, s. 800.04, s. 810.14, s. 817.034, s. 825.1025, former s. 827.071, chapter 839, s. 847.003, s. 847.0133, s. 847.0135, s. 847.0137, s. 847.0145, s. 893.135, s. 916.1075, a violation enumerated in s. 907.041, or any violation specified as a predicate offense for registration as a sexual predator pursuant to s. 775.21, without regard to whether that

Page 55 of 138

1431

14321433

1434

1435

14361437

1438

1439

1440

1441 1442

1443

14441445

1446

1447

1448 1449

14501451

1452

1453

1454

14551456

offense alone is sufficient to require such registration, or for registration as a sexual offender pursuant to s. 943.0435, may not be expunded, without regard to whether adjudication was withheld, if the defendant was found quilty of or pled quilty or nolo contendere to the offense, or if the defendant, as a minor, was found to have committed, or pled guilty or nolo contendere to committing, the offense as a delinquent act. The court may only order expunction of a criminal history record pertaining to one arrest or one incident of alleged criminal activity, except as provided in this section. The court may, at its sole discretion, order the expunction of a criminal history record pertaining to more than one arrest if the additional arrests directly relate to the original arrest. If the court intends to order the expunction of records pertaining to such additional arrests, such intent must be specified in the order. A criminal justice agency may not expunge any record pertaining to such additional arrests if the order to expunge does not articulate the intention of the court to expunde a record pertaining to more than one arrest. This section does not prevent the court from ordering the expunction of only a portion of a criminal history record pertaining to one arrest or one incident of alleged criminal activity. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a criminal justice agency may comply with laws, court orders, and official requests of other jurisdictions relating to expunction, correction, or confidential handling of criminal history records or information derived therefrom. This section

Page 56 of 138

does not confer any right to the expunction of any criminal history record, and any request for expunction of a criminal history record may be denied at the sole discretion of the court.

- (1) PETITION TO EXPUNGE A CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD.—Each petition to a court to expunge a criminal history record is complete only when accompanied by:
- (a) A valid certificate of eligibility for expunction issued by the department pursuant to subsection (2).
- (b) The petitioner's sworn statement attesting that the petitioner:
- 1. Has never, prior to the date on which the petition is filed, been adjudicated guilty of a criminal offense or comparable ordinance violation, or been adjudicated delinquent for committing any felony or a misdemeanor specified in s. 943.051(3)(b).
- 2. Has not been adjudicated guilty of, or adjudicated delinquent for committing, any of the acts stemming from the arrest or alleged criminal activity to which the petition pertains.
- 3. Has never secured a prior sealing or expunction of a criminal history record under this section, s. 943.059, former s. 893.14, former s. 901.33, or former s. 943.058, unless expunction is sought of a criminal history record previously sealed for 10 years pursuant to paragraph (2)(h) and the record is otherwise eligible for expunction.

Page 57 of 138

4. Is eligible for such an expunction to the best of his or her knowledge or belief and does not have any other petition to expunge or any petition to seal pending before any court.

1487

1488

1489

1490

1491

1492

1493

1494

1495

1496

1497

1498

1499

1500

1501

1502

1503

1504

1505

1506

1507

1508

Any person who knowingly provides false information on such sworn statement to the court commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

- CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY FOR EXPUNCTION.-Prior to (2)petitioning the court to expunge a criminal history record, a person seeking to expunde a criminal history record shall apply to the department for a certificate of eligibility for expunction. The department shall, by rule adopted pursuant to chapter 120, establish procedures pertaining to the application for and issuance of certificates of eligibility for expunction. A certificate of eligibility for expunction is valid for 12 months after the date stamped on the certificate when issued by the department. After that time, the petitioner must reapply to the department for a new certificate of eligibility. Eligibility for a renewed certification of eligibility must be based on the status of the applicant and the law in effect at the time of the renewal application. The department shall issue a certificate of eligibility for expunction to a person who is the subject of a criminal history record if that person:
- (a) Has obtained, and submitted to the department, a written, certified statement from the appropriate state attorney

Page 58 of 138

or statewide prosecutor which indicates:

- 1. That an indictment, information, or other charging document was not filed or issued in the case.
- 2. That an indictment, information, or other charging document, if filed or issued in the case, was dismissed or nolle prosequi by the state attorney or statewide prosecutor, or was dismissed by a court of competent jurisdiction, and that none of the charges related to the arrest or alleged criminal activity to which the petition to expunge pertains resulted in a trial, without regard to whether the outcome of the trial was other than an adjudication of guilt.
- 3. That the criminal history record does not relate to a violation of s. 393.135, s. 394.4593, s. 787.025, chapter 794, former s. 796.03, s. 800.04, s. 810.14, s. 817.034, s. 825.1025, former s. 827.071, chapter 839, s. 847.003, s. 847.0133, s. 847.0135, s. 847.0137, s. 847.0145, s. 893.135, s. 916.1075, a violation enumerated in s. 907.041, or any violation specified as a predicate offense for registration as a sexual predator pursuant to s. 775.21, without regard to whether that offense alone is sufficient to require such registration, or for registration as a sexual offender pursuant to s. 943.0435, where the defendant was found guilty of, or pled guilty or nolo contendere to any such offense, or that the defendant, as a minor, was found to have committed, or pled guilty or nolo contendere to committing, such an offense as a delinquent act, without regard to whether adjudication was withheld.

Page 59 of 138

(b) Remits a \$75 processing fee to the department for placement in the Department of Law Enforcement Operating Trust Fund, unless such fee is waived by the executive director.

- (c) Has submitted to the department a certified copy of the disposition of the charge to which the petition to expunge pertains.
- (d) Has never, prior to the date on which the application for a certificate of eligibility is filed, been adjudicated guilty of a criminal offense or comparable ordinance violation, or been adjudicated delinquent for committing any felony or a misdemeanor specified in s. 943.051(3)(b).
- (e) Has not been adjudicated guilty of, or adjudicated delinquent for committing, any of the acts stemming from the arrest or alleged criminal activity to which the petition to expunge pertains.
- (f) Has never secured a prior sealing or expunction of a criminal history record under this section, s. 943.059, former s. 893.14, former s. 901.33, or former s. 943.058, unless expunction is sought of a criminal history record previously sealed for 10 years pursuant to paragraph (h) and the record is otherwise eligible for expunction.
- (g) Is no longer under court supervision applicable to the disposition of the arrest or alleged criminal activity to which the petition to expunge pertains.
- (h) Has previously obtained a court order sealing the record under this section, former s. 893.14, former s. 901.33,

Page 60 of 138

or former s. 943.058 for a minimum of 10 years because adjudication was withheld or because all charges related to the arrest or alleged criminal activity to which the petition to expunge pertains were not dismissed prior to trial, without regard to whether the outcome of the trial was other than an adjudication of guilt. The requirement for the record to have previously been sealed for a minimum of 10 years does not apply when a plea was not entered or all charges related to the arrest or alleged criminal activity to which the petition to expunge pertains were dismissed prior to trial.

- (3) PROCESSING OF A PETITION OR ORDER TO EXPUNGE.
- (a) In judicial proceedings under this section, a copy of the completed petition to expunge shall be served upon the appropriate state attorney or the statewide prosecutor and upon the arresting agency; however, it is not necessary to make any agency other than the state a party. The appropriate state attorney or the statewide prosecutor and the arresting agency may respond to the court regarding the completed petition to expunge.
- (b) If relief is granted by the court, the clerk of the court shall certify copies of the order to the appropriate state attorney or the statewide prosecutor and the arresting agency. The arresting agency is responsible for forwarding the order to any other agency to which the arresting agency disseminated the criminal history record information to which the order pertains. The department shall forward the order to expunge to the Federal

Page 61 of 138

Bureau of Investigation. The clerk of the court shall certify a copy of the order to any other agency which the records of the court reflect has received the criminal history record from the court.

- July 1, 1992, the department shall notify the appropriate state attorney or statewide prosecutor of an order to expunge which is contrary to law because the person who is the subject of the record has previously been convicted of a crime or comparable ordinance violation or has had a prior criminal history record sealed or expunged. Upon receipt of such notice, the appropriate state attorney or statewide prosecutor shall take action, within 60 days, to correct the record and petition the court to void the order to expunge. The department shall seal the record until such time as the order is voided by the court.
- (d) On or after July 1, 1992, the department or any other criminal justice agency is not required to act on an order to expunge entered by a court when such order does not comply with the requirements of this section. Upon receipt of such an order, the department must notify the issuing court, the appropriate state attorney or statewide prosecutor, the petitioner or the petitioner's attorney, and the arresting agency of the reason for noncompliance. The appropriate state attorney or statewide prosecutor shall take action within 60 days to correct the record and petition the court to void the order. No cause of action, including contempt of court, shall arise against any

Page 62 of 138

criminal justice agency for failure to comply with an order to expunge when the petitioner for such order failed to obtain the certificate of eligibility as required by this section or such order does not otherwise comply with the requirements of this section.

- (4) EFFECT OF CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD EXPUNCTION.—Any criminal history record of a minor or an adult which is ordered expunged by a court of competent jurisdiction pursuant to this section must be physically destroyed or obliterated by any criminal justice agency having custody of such record; except that any criminal history record in the custody of the department must be retained in all cases. A criminal history record ordered expunged that is retained by the department is confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution and not available to any person or entity except upon order of a court of competent jurisdiction. A criminal justice agency may retain a notation indicating compliance with an order to expunge.
- (a) The person who is the subject of a criminal history record that is expunged under this section or under other provisions of law, including former s. 893.14, former s. 901.33, and former s. 943.058, may lawfully deny or fail to acknowledge the arrests covered by the expunged record, except when the subject of the record:
- Is a candidate for employment with a criminal justice agency;

Page 63 of 138

1639 2. Is a defendant in a criminal prosecution;

1640

16411642

1643

16441645

1646

1647

1648 1649

1650

1651

1652

1653

1654

1655

1656

1657 1658

1659

1660

16611662

1663

1664

- 3. Concurrently or subsequently petitions for relief under this section, s. 943.0583, or s. 943.059;
 - 4. Is a candidate for admission to The Florida Bar;
- 5. Is seeking to be employed or licensed by or to contract with the Department of Children and Families, the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation within the Department of Education, the Agency for Health Care Administration, the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the Department of Health, the Department of Elderly Affairs, or the Department of Juvenile Justice or to be employed or used by such contractor or licensee in a sensitive position having direct contact with children, the disabled, or the elderly;
- 6. Is seeking to be employed or licensed by the Department of Education, any district school board, any university laboratory school, any charter school, any private or parochial school, or any local governmental entity that licenses child care facilities;
- 7. Is seeking to be licensed by the Division of Insurance Agent and Agency Services within the Department of Financial Services; or
- 8. Is seeking to be appointed as a guardian pursuant to s. 744.3125.
- (b) Subject to the exceptions in paragraph (a), a person who has been granted an expunction under this section, former s. 893.14, former s. 901.33, or former s. 943.058 may not be held

Page 64 of 138

under any provision of law of this state to commit perjury or to be otherwise liable for giving a false statement by reason of such person's failure to recite or acknowledge an expunged criminal history record.

1665

1666

1667

1668

1669

1670

1671

1672

1673

1674

1675

1676

1677

1678

1679

1680

1681

1682

1683

1684

1685

1686

1687

1688

1689

1690

- Information relating to the existence of an expunged criminal history record which is provided in accordance with paragraph (a) is confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution, except that the department shall disclose the existence of a criminal history record ordered expunded to the entities set forth in subparagraphs (a) 1., 4., 5., 6., 7., and 8. for their respective licensing, access authorization, and employment purposes, and to criminal justice agencies for their respective criminal justice purposes. It is unlawful for any employee of an entity set forth in subparagraph (a)1., subparagraph (a)4., subparagraph (a)5., subparagraph (a)6., subparagraph (a)7., or subparagraph (a)8. to disclose information relating to the existence of an expunged criminal history record of a person seeking employment, access authorization, or licensure with such entity or contractor, except to the person to whom the criminal history record relates or to persons having direct responsibility for employment, access authorization, or licensure decisions. Any person who violates this paragraph commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
 - (5) EXCEPTION FOR LAWFUL SELF-DEFENSE.—Notwithstanding the

Page 65 of 138

eligibility requirements prescribed in paragraph (1)(b) and subsection (2), the department shall issue a certificate of eligibility for expunction under this subsection to a person who is the subject of a criminal history record if that person:

- (a) Has obtained, and submitted to the department, on a form provided by the department, a written, certified statement from the appropriate state attorney or statewide prosecutor which states whether an information, indictment, or other charging document was not filed or was dismissed by the state attorney, or dismissed by the court, because it was found that the person acted in lawful self-defense pursuant to the provisions related to justifiable use of force in chapter 776.
- (b) Each petition to a court to expunge a criminal history record pursuant to this subsection is complete only when accompanied by:
- 1. A valid certificate of eligibility for expunction issued by the department pursuant to this subsection.
- 2. The petitioner's sworn statement attesting that the petitioner is eligible for such an expunction to the best of his or her knowledge or belief.

Any person who knowingly provides false information on such sworn statement to the court commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

(c) This subsection does not confer any right to the

Page 66 of 138

expunction of a criminal history record, and any request for expunction of a criminal history record may be denied at the discretion of the court.

- (d) Subsections (3) and (4) shall apply to expunction ordered under this subsection.
- (e) The department shall, by rule adopted pursuant to chapter 120, establish procedures pertaining to the application for and issuance of certificates of eligibility for expunction under this subsection.
- (6) STATUTORY REFERENCES.—Any reference to any other chapter, section, or subdivision of the Florida Statutes in this section constitutes a general reference under the doctrine of incorporation by reference.

Section 42. Section 943.059, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

943.059 Court-ordered sealing of criminal history records.—The courts of this state shall continue to have jurisdiction over their own procedures, including the maintenance, sealing, and correction of judicial records containing criminal history information to the extent such procedures are not inconsistent with the conditions, responsibilities, and duties established by this section. Any court of competent jurisdiction may order a criminal justice agency to seal the criminal history record of a minor or an adult who complies with the requirements of this section. The court shall not order a criminal justice agency to seal a

Page 67 of 138

1743 criminal history record until the person seeking to seal a 1744 criminal history record has applied for and received a 1745 certificate of eligibility for sealing pursuant to subsection (2). A criminal history record that relates to a violation of s. 1746 1747 393.135, s. 394.4593, s. 787.025, chapter 794, former s. 796.03, 1748 s. 800.04, s. 810.14, s. 817.034, s. 825.1025, former s. 827.071, chapter 839, s. 847.003, s. 847.0133, s. 847.0135, s. 1749 1750 847.0137, s. 847.0145, s. 893.135, s. 916.1075, a violation 1751 enumerated in s. 907.041, or any violation specified as a 1752 predicate offense for registration as a sexual predator pursuant 1753 to s. 775.21, without regard to whether that offense alone is 1754 sufficient to require such registration, or for registration as 1755 a sexual offender pursuant to s. 943.0435, may not be sealed, 1756 without regard to whether adjudication was withheld, if the 1757 defendant was found guilty of or pled guilty or nolo contendere 1758 to the offense, or if the defendant, as a minor, was found to 1759 have committed or pled guilty or nolo contendere to committing 1760 the offense as a delinquent act. The court may only order 1761 sealing of a criminal history record pertaining to one arrest or 1762 one incident of alleged criminal activity, except as provided in this section. The court may, at its sole discretion, order the 1763 1764 sealing of a criminal history record pertaining to more than one 1765 arrest if the additional arrests directly relate to the original 1766 arrest. If the court intends to order the sealing of records pertaining to such additional arrests, such intent must be 1767 1768 specified in the order. A criminal justice agency may not seal

Page 68 of 138

any record pertaining to such additional arrests if the order to seal does not articulate the intention of the court to seal records pertaining to more than one arrest. This section does not prevent the court from ordering the sealing of only a portion of a criminal history record pertaining to one arrest or one incident of alleged criminal activity. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, a criminal justice agency may comply with laws, court orders, and official requests of other jurisdictions relating to sealing, correction, or confidential handling of criminal history records or information derived therefrom. This section does not confer any right to the sealing of any criminal history record, and any request for sealing a criminal history record may be denied at the sole discretion of the court.

- (1) PETITION TO SEAL A CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD.—Each petition to a court to seal a criminal history record is complete only when accompanied by:
- (a) A valid certificate of eligibility for sealing issued by the department pursuant to subsection (2).
- (b) The petitioner's sworn statement attesting that the petitioner:
- 1. Has never, prior to the date on which the petition is filed, been adjudicated guilty of a criminal offense or comparable ordinance violation, or been adjudicated delinquent for committing any felony or a misdemeanor specified in s. 943.051(3)(b).
 - 2. Has not been adjudicated guilty of or adjudicated

Page 69 of 138

delinquent for committing any of the acts stemming from the arrest or alleged criminal activity to which the petition to seal pertains.

- 3. Has never secured a prior sealing or expunction of a criminal history record under this section, s. 943.0585, former s. 893.14, former s. 901.33, or former s. 943.058.
- 4. Is eligible for such a sealing to the best of his or her knowledge or belief and does not have any other petition to seal or any petition to expunge pending before any court.

Any person who knowingly provides false information on such sworn statement to the court commits a felony of the third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

(2) CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY FOR SEALING.—Prior to petitioning the court to seal a criminal history record, a person seeking to seal a criminal history record shall apply to the department for a certificate of eligibility for sealing. The department shall, by rule adopted pursuant to chapter 120, establish procedures pertaining to the application for and issuance of certificates of eligibility for sealing. A certificate of eligibility for sealing is valid for 12 months after the date stamped on the certificate when issued by the department. After that time, the petitioner must reapply to the department for a new certificate of eligibility. Eligibility for a renewed certification of eligibility must be based on the

Page 70 of 138

status of the applicant and the law in effect at the time of the renewal application. The department shall issue a certificate of eligibility for sealing to a person who is the subject of a criminal history record provided that such person:

- (a) Has submitted to the department a certified copy of the disposition of the charge to which the petition to seal pertains.
- (b) Remits a \$75 processing fee to the department for placement in the Department of Law Enforcement Operating Trust Fund, unless such fee is waived by the executive director.
- (c) Has never, prior to the date on which the application for a certificate of eligibility is filed, been adjudicated guilty of a criminal offense or comparable ordinance violation, or been adjudicated delinquent for committing any felony or a misdemeanor specified in s. 943.051(3)(b).
- (d) Has not been adjudicated guilty of or adjudicated delinquent for committing any of the acts stemming from the arrest or alleged criminal activity to which the petition to seal pertains.
- (e) Has never secured a prior sealing or expunction of a criminal history record under this section, s. 943.0585, former s. 893.14, former s. 901.33, or former s. 943.058.
- (f) Is no longer under court supervision applicable to the disposition of the arrest or alleged criminal activity to which the petition to seal pertains.
 - (3) PROCESSING OF A PETITION OR ORDER TO SEAL.-

Page 71 of 138

(a) In judicial proceedings under this section, a copy of the completed petition to seal shall be served upon the appropriate state attorney or the statewide prosecutor and upon the arresting agency; however, it is not necessary to make any agency other than the state a party. The appropriate state attorney or the statewide prosecutor and the arresting agency may respond to the court regarding the completed petition to seal.

- (b) If relief is granted by the court, the clerk of the court shall certify copies of the order to the appropriate state attorney or the statewide prosecutor and to the arresting agency. The arresting agency is responsible for forwarding the order to any other agency to which the arresting agency disseminated the criminal history record information to which the order pertains. The department shall forward the order to seal to the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The clerk of the court shall certify a copy of the order to any other agency which the records of the court reflect has received the criminal history record from the court.
- (c) For an order to seal entered by a court prior to July 1, 1992, the department shall notify the appropriate state attorney or statewide prosecutor of any order to seal which is contrary to law because the person who is the subject of the record has previously been convicted of a crime or comparable ordinance violation or has had a prior criminal history record sealed or expunged. Upon receipt of such notice, the appropriate

Page 72 of 138

state attorney or statewide prosecutor shall take action, within 60 days, to correct the record and petition the court to void the order to seal. The department shall seal the record until such time as the order is voided by the court.

1873 1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880 1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887 1888

1889 1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

- On or after July 1, 1992, the department or any other criminal justice agency is not required to act on an order to seal entered by a court when such order does not comply with the requirements of this section. Upon receipt of such an order, the department must notify the issuing court, the appropriate state attorney or statewide prosecutor, the petitioner or the petitioner's attorney, and the arresting agency of the reason for noncompliance. The appropriate state attorney or statewide prosecutor shall take action within 60 days to correct the record and petition the court to void the order. No cause of action, including contempt of court, shall arise against any criminal justice agency for failure to comply with an order to seal when the petitioner for such order failed to obtain the certificate of eligibility as required by this section or when such order does not comply with the requirements of this section.
- (e) An order sealing a criminal history record pursuant to this section does not require that such record be surrendered to the court, and such record shall continue to be maintained by the department and other criminal justice agencies.
- (4) EFFECT OF CRIMINAL HISTORY RECORD SEALING.—A criminal history record of a minor or an adult which is ordered sealed by

Page 73 of 138

1899

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909 1910

1911

1912

19131914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1922

a court pursuant to this section is confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution and is available only to the person who is the subject of the record, to the subject's attorney, to criminal justice agencies for their respective criminal justice purposes, which include conducting a criminal history background check for approval of firearms purchases or transfers as authorized by state or federal law, to judges in the state courts system for the purpose of assisting them in their case-related decisionmaking responsibilities, as set forth in s. 943.053(5), or to those entities set forth in subparagraphs (a)1., 4., 5., 6., 8., 9., and 10. for their respective licensing, access authorization, and employment purposes.

- (a) The subject of a criminal history record sealed under this section or under other provisions of law, including former s. 893.14, former s. 901.33, and former s. 943.058, may lawfully deny or fail to acknowledge the arrests covered by the sealed record, except when the subject of the record:
- Is a candidate for employment with a criminal justice agency;
 - 2. Is a defendant in a criminal prosecution;
- 3. Concurrently or subsequently petitions for relief under this section, s. 943.0583, or s. 943.0585;
 - 4. Is a candidate for admission to The Florida Bar;
- 5. Is seeking to be employed or licensed by or to contract with the Department of Children and Families, the Division of

Page 74 of 138

 Vocational Rehabilitation within the Department of Education, the Agency for Health Care Administration, the Agency for Persons with Disabilities, the Department of Health, the Department of Elderly Affairs, or the Department of Juvenile Justice or to be employed or used by such contractor or licensee in a sensitive position having direct contact with children, the disabled, or the elderly;

- 6. Is seeking to be employed or licensed by the Department of Education, a district school board, a university laboratory school, a charter school, a private or parochial school, or a local governmental entity that licenses child care facilities;
- 7. Is attempting to purchase a firearm from a licensed importer, licensed manufacturer, or licensed dealer and is subject to a criminal history check under state or federal law;
- 8. Is seeking to be licensed by the Division of Insurance Agent and Agency Services within the Department of Financial Services;
- 9. Is seeking to be appointed as a guardian pursuant to s. 744.3125; or
- 10. Is seeking to be licensed by the Bureau of License Issuance of the Division of Licensing within the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services to carry a concealed weapon or concealed firearm. This subparagraph applies only in the determination of an applicant's eligibility under s. 790.06.
- (b) Subject to the exceptions in paragraph (a), a person who has been granted a sealing under this section, former s.

Page 75 of 138

893.14, former s. 901.33, or former s. 943.058 may not be held under any provision of law of this state to commit perjury or to be otherwise liable for giving a false statement by reason of such person's failure to recite or acknowledge a sealed criminal history record.

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

- Information relating to the existence of a sealed criminal record provided in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) is confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution, except that the department shall disclose the sealed criminal history record to the entities set forth in subparagraphs (a)1., 4., 5., 6., 8., 9., and 10. for their respective licensing, access authorization, and employment purposes. An employee of an entity set forth in subparagraph (a)1., subparagraph (a)4., subparagraph (a) 5., subparagraph (a) 6., subparagraph (a) 8., subparagraph (a) 9., or subparagraph (a) 10. may not disclose information relating to the existence of a sealed criminal history record of a person seeking employment, access authorization, or licensure with such entity or contractor, except to the person to whom the criminal history record relates or to persons having direct responsibility for employment, access authorization, or licensure decisions. A person who violates the provisions of this paragraph commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.
 - (5) STATUTORY REFERENCES.—Any reference to any other

Page 76 of 138

chapter, section, or subdivision of the Florida Statutes in this section constitutes a general reference under the doctrine of incorporation by reference.

Section 43. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 944.606, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

944.606 Sexual offenders; notification upon release.-

(1) As used in this section:

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

1983 1984

1985 1986

1987

1988 1989

1990

1991

1992

1993 1994

1995

1996

1997

1998

1999

2000

20012002

(b) "Sexual offender" means a person who has been convicted of committing, or attempting, soliciting, or conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in the following statutes in this state or similar offenses in another jurisdiction: s. 393.135(2); s. 394.4593(2); s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's parent or quardian; s. 787.06(3)(b), (d), (f), or (g); former s. 787.06(3)(h); s. 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10); s. 794.05; former s. 796.03; former s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 810.145(8); s. 825.1025; former s. 827.071; s. 847.003; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; s. 847.0138; s. 847.0145; s. 916.1075(2); or s. 985.701(1); or any similar offense committed in this state which has been redesignated from a former statute number to one of those listed in this subsection, when the department has received verified information regarding such conviction; an offender's computerized criminal history record is not, in and of itself, verified information.

Page 77 of 138

Section 44. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section

2003 944.607, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

944.607 Notification to Department of Law Enforcement of information on sexual offenders.—

- (1) As used in this section, the term:
- (a) "Sexual offender" means a person who is in the custody or control of, or under the supervision of, the department or is in the custody of a private correctional facility:
- 1. On or after October 1, 1997, as a result of a conviction for committing, or attempting, soliciting, or conspiring to commit, any of the criminal offenses proscribed in the following statutes in this state or similar offenses in another jurisdiction: s. 393.135(2); s. 394.4593(2); s. 787.01, s. 787.02, or s. 787.025(2)(c), where the victim is a minor and the defendant is not the victim's parent or guardian; s. 787.06(3)(b), (d), (f), or (g); former s. 787.06(3)(h); s. 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10); s. 794.05; former s. 796.03; former s. 796.035; s. 800.04; s. 810.145(8); s. 825.1025; former s. 827.071; s. 847.003; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135, excluding s. 847.0135(6); s. 847.0137; s. 847.0138; s. 847.0145; s. 916.1075(2); or s. 985.701(1); or any similar offense committed in this state which has been redesignated from a former statute number to one of those listed in this paragraph; or
- 2. Who establishes or maintains a residence in this state and who has not been designated as a sexual predator by a court of this state but who has been designated as a sexual predator, as a sexually violent predator, or by another sexual offender

Page 78 of 138

designation in another state or jurisdiction and was, as a result of such designation, subjected to registration or community or public notification, or both, or would be if the person were a resident of that state or jurisdiction, without regard as to whether the person otherwise meets the criteria for registration as a sexual offender.

Section 45. Subsections (7), (10), and (14) of section 947.1405, Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsection (15) is added to that section, to read:

947.1405 Conditional release program.-

- (7)(a) Any inmate who is convicted of a crime committed on or after October 1, 1995, or who has been previously convicted of a crime committed on or after October 1, 1995, in violation of chapter 794, s. 800.04, <u>former</u> s. 827.071, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145, and is subject to conditional release supervision, shall have, in addition to any other conditions imposed, the following special conditions imposed by the commission:
- 1. A mandatory curfew from 10 p.m. to 6 a.m. The commission may designate another 8-hour period if the offender's employment precludes the above specified time, and such alternative is recommended by the Department of Corrections. If the commission determines that imposing a curfew would endanger the victim, the commission may consider alternative sanctions.
- 2. If the victim was under the age of 18, a prohibition on living within 1,000 feet of a school, child care facility, park, playground, designated public school bus stop, or other place

Page 79 of 138

2055

2056

2057

2058

2059

2060

2061

2062

2063

2064

2065

2066

2067

2068

2069

2070

2071

2072

2073

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078

2079

2080

where children regularly congregate. A releasee who is subject to this subparagraph may not relocate to a residence that is within 1,000 feet of a public school bus stop. Beginning October 1, 2004, the commission or the department may not approve a residence that is located within 1,000 feet of a school, child care facility, park, playground, designated school bus stop, or other place where children regularly congregate for any releasee who is subject to this subparagraph. On October 1, 2004, the department shall notify each affected school district of the location of the residence of a releasee 30 days prior to release and thereafter, if the releasee relocates to a new residence, shall notify any affected school district of the residence of the releasee within 30 days after relocation. If, on October 1, 2004, any public school bus stop is located within 1,000 feet of the existing residence of such releasee, the district school board shall relocate that school bus stop. Beginning October 1, 2004, a district school board may not establish or relocate a public school bus stop within 1,000 feet of the residence of a releasee who is subject to this subparagraph. The failure of the district school board to comply with this subparagraph shall not result in a violation of conditional release supervision. A releasee who is subject to this subparagraph may not be forced to relocate and does not violate his or her conditional release supervision if he or she is living in a residence that meets the requirements of this subparagraph and a school, child care facility, park, playground, designated public school bus stop,

Page 80 of 138

or other place where children regularly congregate is subsequently established within 1,000 feet of his or her residence.

- 3. Active participation in and successful completion of a sex offender treatment program with qualified practitioners specifically trained to treat sex offenders, at the releasee's own expense. If a qualified practitioner is not available within a 50-mile radius of the releasee's residence, the offender shall participate in other appropriate therapy.
- 4. A prohibition on any contact with the victim, directly or indirectly, including through a third person, unless approved by the victim, a qualified practitioner in the sexual offender treatment program, and the sentencing court.
- 5. If the victim was under the age of 18, a prohibition against contact with children under the age of 18 without review and approval by the commission. The commission may approve supervised contact with a child under the age of 18 if the approval is based upon a recommendation for contact issued by a qualified practitioner who is basing the recommendation on a risk assessment. Further, the sex offender must be currently enrolled in or have successfully completed a sex offender therapy program. The commission may not grant supervised contact with a child if the contact is not recommended by a qualified practitioner and may deny supervised contact with a child at any time. When considering whether to approve supervised contact with a child, the commission must review and consider the

Page 81 of 138

2107	following:
2108	a. A risk assessment completed by a qualified
2109	practitioner. The qualified practitioner must prepare a written
2110	report that must include the findings of the assessment and
2111	address each of the following components:
2112	(I) The sex offender's current legal status;
2113	(II) The sex offender's history of adult charges with
2114	apparent sexual motivation;
2115	(III) The sex offender's history of adult charges without
2116	apparent sexual motivation;
2117	(IV) The sex offender's history of juvenile charges,
2118	whenever available;
2119	(V) The sex offender's offender treatment history,
2120	including a consultation from the sex offender's treating, or
2121	most recent treating, therapist;
2122	(VI) The sex offender's current mental status;
2123	(VII) The sex offender's mental health and substance abuse
2124	history as provided by the Department of Corrections;
2125	(VIII) The sex offender's personal, social, educational,
2126	and work history;
2127	(IX) The results of current psychological testing of the
2128	sex offender if determined necessary by the qualified
2129	practitioner;
2130	(X) A description of the proposed contact, including the
2131	location, frequency, duration, and supervisory arrangement;
2132	(XI) The child's preference and relative comfort level
1	

Page 82 of 138

2133 with the proposed contact, when age-appropriate;

2134

2135

2136

2137

2138

2139

2140

2141

2142

2143

2144

2145

2146

2147

2148

2149

2150

2151

2152

2153

2154

2155

2156

2157

2158

- (XII) The parent's or legal guardian's preference regarding the proposed contact; and
- (XIII) The qualified practitioner's opinion, along with the basis for that opinion, as to whether the proposed contact would likely pose significant risk of emotional or physical harm to the child.

The written report of the assessment must be given to the commission.

- b. A recommendation made as a part of the risk-assessment report as to whether supervised contact with the child should be approved;
- c. A written consent signed by the child's parent or legal guardian, if the parent or legal guardian is not the sex offender, agreeing to the sex offender having supervised contact with the child after receiving full disclosure of the sex offender's present legal status, past criminal history, and the results of the risk assessment. The commission may not approve contact with the child if the parent or legal guardian refuses to give written consent for supervised contact;
- d. A safety plan prepared by the qualified practitioner, who provides treatment to the offender, in collaboration with the sex offender, the child's parent or legal guardian, and the child, when age appropriate, which details the acceptable conditions of contact between the sex offender and the child.

Page 83 of 138

The safety plan must be reviewed and approved by the Department of Corrections before being submitted to the commission; and

e. Evidence that the child's parent or legal guardian, if the parent or legal guardian is not the sex offender, understands the need for and agrees to the safety plan and has agreed to provide, or to designate another adult to provide, constant supervision any time the child is in contact with the offender.

The commission may not appoint a person to conduct a risk assessment and may not accept a risk assessment from a person who has not demonstrated to the commission that he or she has met the requirements of a qualified practitioner as defined in this section.

- 6. If the victim was under age 18, a prohibition on working for pay or as a volunteer at any school, child care facility, park, playground, or other place where children regularly congregate, as prescribed by the commission.
- 7. Unless otherwise indicated in the treatment plan provided by a qualified practitioner in the sexual offender treatment program, a prohibition on viewing, owning, or possessing any obscene, pornographic, or sexually stimulating visual or auditory material, including telephone, electronic media, computer programs, or computer services that are relevant to the offender's deviant behavior pattern.
 - 8. Effective for a releasee whose crime is committed on or

Page 84 of 138

after July 1, 2005, a prohibition on accessing the Internet or other computer services until a qualified practitioner in the offender's sex offender treatment program, after a risk assessment is completed, approves and implements a safety plan for the offender's accessing or using the Internet or other computer services.

2196.

- 9. A requirement that the releasee must submit two specimens of blood to the Department of Law Enforcement to be registered with the DNA database.
- 10. A requirement that the releasee make restitution to the victim, as determined by the sentencing court or the commission, for all necessary medical and related professional services relating to physical, psychiatric, and psychological care.
- 11. Submission to a warrantless search by the community control or probation officer of the probationer's or community controllee's person, residence, or vehicle.
- (b) For a releasee whose crime was committed on or after October 1, 1997, in violation of chapter 794, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145, and who is subject to conditional release supervision, in addition to any other provision of this subsection, the commission shall impose the following additional conditions of conditional release supervision:
- 1. As part of a treatment program, participation in a minimum of one annual polygraph examination to obtain

Page 85 of 138

information necessary for risk management and treatment and to reduce the sex offender's denial mechanisms. The polygraph examination must be conducted by a polygrapher who is a member of a national or state polygraph association and who is certified as a postconviction sex offender polygrapher, where available, and at the expense of the releasee. The results of the examination shall be provided to the releasee's probation officer and qualified practitioner and may not be used as evidence in a hearing to prove that a violation of supervision has occurred.

- 2. Maintenance of a driving log and a prohibition against driving a motor vehicle alone without the prior approval of the supervising officer.
- 3. A prohibition against obtaining or using a post office box without the prior approval of the supervising officer.
- 4. If there was sexual contact, a submission to, at the releasee's expense, an HIV test with the results to be released to the victim or the victim's parent or quardian.
- 5. Electronic monitoring of any form when ordered by the commission. Any person who has been placed under supervision and is electronically monitored by the department must pay the department for the cost of the electronic monitoring service at a rate that may not exceed the full cost of the monitoring service. Funds collected under this subparagraph shall be deposited into the General Revenue Fund. The department may exempt a person from the payment of all or any part of the

Page 86 of 138

electronic monitoring service cost if the department finds that any of the factors listed in s. 948.09(3) exist.

- (10) Effective for a releasee whose crime was committed on or after September 1, 2005, in violation of chapter 794, s. 800.04(4), (5), or (6), former s. 827.071, or s. 847.0145, and the unlawful activity involved a victim who was 15 years of age or younger and the offender is 18 years of age or older or for a releasee who is designated as a sexual predator pursuant to s. 775.21, in addition to any other provision of this section, the commission must order electronic monitoring for the duration of the releasee's supervision.
- or after October 1, 2014, in violation of chapter 794, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145, in addition to any other provision of this section, the commission must impose a condition prohibiting the releasee from viewing, accessing, owning, or possessing any obscene, pornographic, or sexually stimulating visual or auditory material unless otherwise indicated in the treatment plan provided by a qualified practitioner in the sexual offender treatment program. Visual or auditory material includes, but is not limited to, telephone, electronic media, computer programs, and computer services.
- (15) (a) Effective for a releasee whose crime was committed on or after October 1, 2015, in violation of s. 847.003 or s. 847.0135(4), in addition to any other provision of this section,

Page 87 of 138

CS/HB 7063 2015

2263

2282

2283

2284

2285

2286

2287

2288

s. 847.0145.

the commission must impose the conditions specified in 2264 subsections (7), (10), (12), and (14). 2265 Effective for a releasee whose crime was committed on 2266 or after October 1, 2015, in violation of s. 847.0137, in 2267 addition to any other provision of this section, the commission 2268 must impose the conditions specified in subsections (7) and 2269 (14).2270 Section 46. Subsection (2) of section 948.013, Florida 2271 Statutes, is amended, and subsection (3) is added to that 2272 section, to read: 2273 948.013 Administrative probation. 2274 Effective for an offense committed on or after July 1, 2275 1998, a person is ineligible for placement on administrative 2276 probation if the person is sentenced to or is serving a term of 2277 probation or community control, regardless of the conviction or 2278 adjudication, for committing, or attempting, conspiring, or 2279 soliciting to commit, any of the felony offenses described in s. 2280 787.01 or s. 787.02, where the victim is a minor and the 2281 defendant is not the victim's parent; s. 787.025; s.

(3) Effective for an offense committed on or after October 1, 2015, a person is ineligible for placement on administrative probation if the person is sentenced to or is serving a term of probation or community control, regardless of the conviction or

825.1025(2)(b); former s. 827.071; s. 847.0133; s. 847.0135; or

787.06(3)(g); chapter 794; former s. 796.03; s. 800.04; s.

Page 88 of 138

2289 adjudication, for committing, or attempting, conspiring, or
2290 soliciting to commit, any of the felony offenses described in s.
2291 847.003 or s. 847.0137.

Section 47. Subsection (2) of section 948.03, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

948.03 Terms and conditions of probation.-

22922293

22942295

2296

2297

2298

2299

2300

2301

2302

2303

2305

2306

2307

2308

2309

2310

2311

2312

2313

2314

The enumeration of specific kinds of terms and conditions shall not prevent the court from adding thereto such other or others as it considers proper. However, the sentencing court may only impose a condition of supervision allowing an offender convicted of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145, to reside in another state, if the order stipulates that it is contingent upon the approval of the receiving state interstate compact authority. The court may rescind or modify at any time the terms and conditions theretofore imposed by it upon the probationer. However, if the court withholds adjudication of guilt or imposes a period of incarceration as a condition of probation, the period shall not exceed 364 days, and incarceration shall be restricted to either a county facility, a probation and restitution center under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections, a probation program drug punishment phase I secure residential treatment institution, or a community residential facility owned or operated by any entity providing such services.

Page 89 of 138

Section 48. Subsection (1) of section 948.04, Florida

2315 Statutes, is amended to read:

948.04 Period of probation; duty of probationer; early termination.—

(1) Defendants found guilty of felonies who are placed on probation shall be under supervision not to exceed 2 years unless otherwise specified by the court. No defendant placed on probation pursuant to s. 948.012(1) is subject to the probation limitations of this subsection. A defendant who is placed on probation or community control for a violation of chapter 794, or chapter 827, or s. 847.003 is subject to the maximum level of supervision provided by the supervising agency, and that supervision shall continue through the full term of the courtimposed probation or community control.

Section 49. Subsection (4) and paragraph (c) of subsection (8) of section 948.06, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

948.06 Violation of probation or community control; revocation; modification; continuance; failure to pay restitution or cost of supervision.—

(4) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a felony probationer or an offender in community control who is arrested for violating his or her probation or community control in a material respect may be taken before the court in the county or circuit in which the probationer or offender was arrested. That court shall advise him or her of the charge of a violation and, if such charge is admitted, shall cause him or her to be brought before the court that granted the probation or

Page 90 of 138

2341

2342

2343

2344

2345

2346

23472348

2349

2350

23512352

2353

2354

2355

2356

2357

2358

2359

2360

23612362

2363

23642365

2366

community control. If the violation is not admitted by the probationer or offender, the court may commit him or her or release him or her with or without bail to await further hearing. However, if the probationer or offender is under supervision for any criminal offense proscribed in chapter 794, s. 800.04(4), (5), (6), former s. 827.071, or s. 847.0145, or is a registered sexual predator or a registered sexual offender, or is under supervision for a criminal offense for which he or she would meet the registration criteria in s. 775.21, s. 943.0435, or s. 944.607 but for the effective date of those sections, the court must make a finding that the probationer or offender is not a danger to the public prior to release with or without bail. In determining the danger posed by the offender's or probationer's release, the court may consider the nature and circumstances of the violation and any new offenses charged; the offender's or probationer's past and present conduct, including convictions of crimes; any record of arrests without conviction for crimes involving violence or sexual crimes; any other evidence of allegations of unlawful sexual conduct or the use of violence by the offender or probationer; the offender's or probationer's family ties, length of residence in the community, employment history, and mental condition; his or her history and conduct during the probation or community control supervision from which the violation arises and any other previous supervisions, including disciplinary records of previous incarcerations; the likelihood that the offender or probationer

Page 91 of 138

2367

2368

2369

2370

2371

2372

2373

2374

2375

2376

2377

2378

2379

2380

2381

2382

2383

2384

2385

2386

2387

2388

2389 2390

23912392

will engage again in a criminal course of conduct; the weight of the evidence against the offender or probationer; and any other facts the court considers relevant. The court, as soon as is practicable, shall give the probationer or offender an opportunity to be fully heard on his or her behalf in person or by counsel. After the hearing, the court shall make findings of fact and forward the findings to the court that granted the probation or community control and to the probationer or offender or his or her attorney. The findings of fact by the hearing court are binding on the court that granted the probation or community control. Upon the probationer or offender being brought before it, the court that granted the probation or community control may revoke, modify, or continue the probation or community control or may place the probationer into community control as provided in this section. However, the probationer or offender shall not be released and shall not be admitted to bail, but shall be brought before the court that granted the probation or community control if any violation of felony probation or community control other than a failure to pay costs or fines or make restitution payments is alleged to have been committed by:

- (a) A violent felony offender of special concern, as defined in this section;
- (b) A person who is on felony probation or community control for any offense committed on or after the effective date of this act and who is arrested for a qualifying offense as

Page 92 of 138

2393 defined in this section; or

(c) A person who is on felony probation or community control and has previously been found by a court to be a habitual violent felony offender as defined in s. 775.084(1)(b), a three-time violent felony offender as defined in s. 775.084(1)(c), or a sexual predator under s. 775.21, and who is arrested for committing a qualifying offense as defined in this section on or after the effective date of this act.

(8)

2394

2395

2396

2397

2398

23992400

2401

2402

2403

2404

24052406

2407

2408

2409

2410

2411

2412

2413

2414

2415

2416

24172418

- (c) For purposes of this section, the term "qualifying offense" means any of the following:
- 1. Kidnapping or attempted kidnapping under s. 787.01, false imprisonment of a child under the age of 13 under s. 787.02(3), or luring or enticing a child under s. 787.025(2)(b) or (c).
 - 2. Murder or attempted murder under s. 782.04, attempted felony murder under s. 782.051, or manslaughter under s. 782.07.
- 3. Aggravated battery or attempted aggravated battery under s. 784.045.
- 4. Sexual battery or attempted sexual battery under s. 794.011(2), (3), (4), or (8)(b) or (c).
- 5. Lewd or lascivious battery or attempted lewd or lascivious battery under s. 800.04(4), lewd or lascivious molestation under s. 800.04(5)(b) or (c)2., lewd or lascivious conduct under s. 800.04(6)(b), lewd or lascivious exhibition under s. 800.04(7)(b), or lewd or lascivious exhibition on

Page 93 of 138

2419 computer under s. 847.0135(5)(b).

2424

2425

2426

24272428

2429

2430

2431

24322433

2434

2438

2442

- 6. Robbery or attempted robbery under s. 812.13, carjacking or attempted carjacking under s. 812.133, or home invasion robbery or attempted home invasion robbery under s. 812.135.
 - 7. Lewd or lascivious offense upon or in the presence of an elderly or disabled person or attempted lewd or lascivious offense upon or in the presence of an elderly or disabled person under s. 825.1025.
 - 8. Sexual performance by a child or attempted sexual performance by a child under former s. 827.071 or s. 847.003.
 - 9. Computer pornography under s. 847.0135(2) or (3), transmission of child pornography under s. 847.0137, or selling or buying of minors under s. 847.0145.
 - 10. Poisoning food or water under s. 859.01.
 - 11. Abuse of a dead human body under s. 872.06.
- 2435 12. Any burglary offense or attempted burglary offense 2436 that is either a first degree felony or second degree felony 2437 under s. 810.02(2) or (3).
 - 13. Arson or attempted arson under s. 806.01(1).
- 2439 14. Aggravated assault under s. 784.021.
- 2440 15. Aggravated stalking under s. 784.048(3), (4), (5), or 2441 (7).
 - 16. Aircraft piracy under s. 860.16.
- 2443 17. Unlawful throwing, placing, or discharging of a destructive device or bomb under s. 790.161(2), (3), or (4).

Page 94 of 138

2445 18. Treason under s. 876.32.

19. Any offense committed in another jurisdiction which would be an offense listed in this paragraph if that offense had been committed in this state.

Section 50. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 948.062, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

948.062 Reviewing and reporting serious offenses committed by offenders placed on probation or community control.—

- (1) The department shall review the circumstances related to an offender placed on probation or community control who has been arrested while on supervision for the following offenses:
- (c) Any sexual performance by a child as provided in former s. 827.071 or s. 847.003;

Section 51. Subsection (2) of section 948.101, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

948.101 Terms and conditions of community control.

(2) The enumeration of specific kinds of terms and conditions does not prevent the court from adding any other terms or conditions that the court considers proper. However, the sentencing court may only impose a condition of supervision allowing an offender convicted of s. 794.011, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145 to reside in another state if the order stipulates that it is contingent upon the approval of the receiving state interstate compact authority. The court may rescind or modify at any time the terms and conditions theretofore imposed by it upon the offender in

Page 95 of 138

community control. However, if the court withholds adjudication of guilt or imposes a period of incarceration as a condition of community control, the period may not exceed 364 days, and incarceration shall be restricted to a county facility, a probation and restitution center under the jurisdiction of the Department of Corrections, a probation program drug punishment phase I secure residential treatment institution, or a community residential facility owned or operated by any entity providing such services.

Section 52. Subsections (1) and (2), paragraphs (a) and (c) of subsection (3), and subsection (5) of section 948.30, Florida Statutes, are amended, and subsection (6) is added to that section, to read:

948.30 Additional terms and conditions of probation or community control for certain sex offenses.—Conditions imposed pursuant to this section do not require oral pronouncement at the time of sentencing and shall be considered standard conditions of probation or community control for offenders specified in this section.

- (1) Effective for probationers or community controllees whose crime was committed on or after October 1, 1995, and who are placed under supervision for violation of chapter 794, s. 800.04, <u>former</u> s. 827.071, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145, the court must impose the following conditions in addition to all other standard and special conditions imposed:
 - (a) A mandatory curfew from 10 p.m. to 6 a.m. The court

Page 96 of 138

may designate another 8-hour period if the offender's employment precludes the above specified time, and the alternative is recommended by the Department of Corrections. If the court determines that imposing a curfew would endanger the victim, the court may consider alternative sanctions.

2497 2498

2499

2500

2501

2502

2503

2504

2505

2506

2507

2508

2509

2510

2511

2512

2513

25142515

2516

2517

25182519

2520

2521 2522

- If the victim was under the age of 18, a prohibition on living within 1,000 feet of a school, child care facility, park, playground, or other place where children regularly congregate, as prescribed by the court. The 1,000-foot distance shall be measured in a straight line from the offender's place of residence to the nearest boundary line of the school, child care facility, park, playground, or other place where children congregate. The distance may not be measured by a pedestrian route or automobile route. A probationer or community controllee who is subject to this paragraph may not be forced to relocate and does not violate his or her probation or community control if he or she is living in a residence that meets the requirements of this paragraph and a school, child care facility, park, playground, or other place where children regularly congregate is subsequently established within 1,000 feet of his or her residence.
- (c) Active participation in and successful completion of a sex offender treatment program with qualified practitioners specifically trained to treat sex offenders, at the probationer's or community controllee's own expense. If a qualified practitioner is not available within a 50-mile radius

Page 97 of 138

of the probationer's or community controllee's residence, the offender shall participate in other appropriate therapy.

- (d) A prohibition on any contact with the victim, directly or indirectly, including through a third person, unless approved by the victim, a qualified practitioner in the sexual offender treatment program, and the sentencing court.
- (e) If the victim was under the age of 18, a prohibition on contact with a child under the age of 18 except as provided in this paragraph. The court may approve supervised contact with a child under the age of 18 if the approval is based upon a recommendation for contact issued by a qualified practitioner who is basing the recommendation on a risk assessment. Further, the sex offender must be currently enrolled in or have successfully completed a sex offender therapy program. The court may not grant supervised contact with a child if the contact is not recommended by a qualified practitioner and may deny supervised contact with a child at any time. When considering whether to approve supervised contact with a child, the court must review and consider the following:
- 1. A risk assessment completed by a qualified practitioner. The qualified practitioner must prepare a written report that must include the findings of the assessment and address each of the following components:
 - a. The sex offender's current legal status;
- b. The sex offender's history of adult charges with apparent sexual motivation;

Page 98 of 138

2549	c. The sex offender's history of adult charges without
2550	apparent sexual motivation;
2551	d. The sex offender's history of juvenile charges,
2552	whenever available;
2553	e. The sex offender's offender treatment history,
2554	including consultations with the sex offender's treating, or
2555	most recent treating, therapist;
2556	f. The sex offender's current mental status;
2557	g. The sex offender's mental health and substance abuse
2558	treatment history as provided by the Department of Corrections;
2559	h. The sex offender's personal, social, educational, and
2560	work history;
2561	i. The results of current psychological testing of the sex
2562	offender if determined necessary by the qualified practitioner;
2563	j. A description of the proposed contact, including the
2564	location, frequency, duration, and supervisory arrangement;
2565	k. The child's preference and relative comfort level with
2566	the proposed contact, when age appropriate;
2567	l. The parent's or legal guardian's preference regarding
2568	the proposed contact; and
2569	m. The qualified practitioner's opinion, along with the
2570	basis for that opinion, as to whether the proposed contact would
2571	likely pose significant risk of emotional or physical harm to
2572	the child.
2573	

Page 99 of 138

The written report of the assessment must be given to the court;

2. A recommendation made as a part of the risk assessment report as to whether supervised contact with the child should be approved;

- 3. A written consent signed by the child's parent or legal guardian, if the parent or legal guardian is not the sex offender, agreeing to the sex offender having supervised contact with the child after receiving full disclosure of the sex offender's present legal status, past criminal history, and the results of the risk assessment. The court may not approve contact with the child if the parent or legal guardian refuses to give written consent for supervised contact;
- 4. A safety plan prepared by the qualified practitioner, who provides treatment to the offender, in collaboration with the sex offender, the child's parent or legal guardian, if the parent or legal guardian is not the sex offender, and the child, when age appropriate, which details the acceptable conditions of contact between the sex offender and the child. The safety plan must be reviewed and approved by the court; and
- 5. Evidence that the child's parent or legal guardian understands the need for and agrees to the safety plan and has agreed to provide, or to designate another adult to provide, constant supervision any time the child is in contact with the offender.

The court may not appoint a person to conduct a risk assessment and may not accept a risk assessment from a person who has not

Page 100 of 138

demonstrated to the court that he or she has met the requirements of a qualified practitioner as defined in this section.

- (f) If the victim was under age 18, a prohibition on working for pay or as a volunteer at any place where children regularly congregate, including, but not limited to, schools, child care facilities, parks, playgrounds, pet stores, libraries, zoos, theme parks, and malls.
- (g) Unless otherwise indicated in the treatment plan provided by a qualified practitioner in the sexual offender treatment program, a prohibition on viewing, accessing, owning, or possessing any obscene, pornographic, or sexually stimulating visual or auditory material, including telephone, electronic media, computer programs, or computer services that are relevant to the offender's deviant behavior pattern.
- (h) Effective for probationers and community controllees whose crime is committed on or after July 1, 2005, a prohibition on accessing the Internet or other computer services until a qualified practitioner in the offender's sex offender treatment program, after a risk assessment is completed, approves and implements a safety plan for the offender's accessing or using the Internet or other computer services.
- (i) A requirement that the probationer or community controllee must submit a specimen of blood or other approved biological specimen to the Department of Law Enforcement to be registered with the DNA data bank.

Page 101 of 138

(j) A requirement that the probationer or community controllee make restitution to the victim, as ordered by the court under s. 775.089, for all necessary medical and related professional services relating to physical, psychiatric, and psychological care.

- (k) Submission to a warrantless search by the community control or probation officer of the probationer's or community controllee's person, residence, or vehicle.
- (2) Effective for a probationer or community controllee whose crime was committed on or after October 1, 1997, and who is placed on community control or sex offender probation for a violation of chapter 794, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145, in addition to any other provision of this section, the court must impose the following conditions of probation or community control:
- (a) As part of a treatment program, participation at least annually in polygraph examinations to obtain information necessary for risk management and treatment and to reduce the sex offender's denial mechanisms. A polygraph examination must be conducted by a polygrapher who is a member of a national or state polygraph association and who is certified as a postconviction sex offender polygrapher, where available, and shall be paid for by the probationer or community controllee. The results of the polygraph examination shall be provided to the probationer's or community controllee's probation officer and qualified practitioner and shall not be used as evidence in

Page 102 of 138

court to prove that a violation of community supervision has occurred.

- (b) Maintenance of a driving log and a prohibition against driving a motor vehicle alone without the prior approval of the supervising officer.
- (c) A prohibition against obtaining or using a post office box without the prior approval of the supervising officer.
- (d) If there was sexual contact, a submission to, at the probationer's or community controllee's expense, an HIV test with the results to be released to the victim or the victim's parent or guardian.
- (e) Electronic monitoring when deemed necessary by the community control or probation officer and his or her supervisor, and ordered by the court at the recommendation of the Department of Corrections.
- (3) Effective for a probationer or community controllee whose crime was committed on or after September 1, 2005, and who:
- (a) Is placed on probation or community control for a violation of chapter 794, s. 800.04(4), (5), or (6), former s. 827.071, or s. 847.0145 and the unlawful sexual activity involved a victim 15 years of age or younger and the offender is 18 years of age or older;
- (c) Has previously been convicted of a violation of chapter 794, s. 800.04(4), (5), or (6), former s. 827.071, or s. 847.0145 and the unlawful sexual activity involved a victim 15

Page 103 of 138

years of age or younger and the offender is 18 years of age or older,

the court must order, in addition to any other provision of this section, mandatory electronic monitoring as a condition of the probation or community control supervision.

- whose crime was committed on or after October 1, 2014, and who is placed on probation or community control for a violation of chapter 794, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.0135(5), or s. 847.0145, in addition to all other conditions imposed, the court must impose a condition prohibiting the probationer or community controllee from viewing, accessing, owning, or possessing any obscene, pornographic, or sexually stimulating visual or auditory material unless otherwise indicated in the treatment plan provided by a qualified practitioner in the sexual offender treatment program. Visual or auditory material includes, but is not limited to, telephone, electronic media, computer programs, and computer services.
- whose crime was committed on or after October 1, 2015, and who is placed under supervision for violation of s. 847.003, s. 847.0135(4), or s. 847.0137, the court must impose the conditions specified in subsections (1)-(5) in addition to all other standard and special conditions imposed.

Section 53. Subsection (1) of section 948.32, Florida

Page 104 of 138

2705 Statutes, is amended to read:

948.32 Requirements of law enforcement agency upon arrest of persons for certain sex offenses.—

- (1) When any state or local law enforcement agency investigates or arrests a person for committing, or attempting, soliciting, or conspiring to commit, a violation of s. 787.025(2)(c), s. 787.06(3)(g), chapter 794, former s. 796.03, s. 800.04, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, s. 847.0133, s. 847.0135, or s. 847.0145, the law enforcement agency shall
- contact the Department of Corrections to verify whether the person under investigation or under arrest is on probation, community control, parole, conditional release, or control

2717 release.

2706

2707

2708

2709

2710

2711

2712

2713

2718

2719

27202721

2722

2723

2724

2725

27262727

2728

2729

2730

- Section 54. Paragraph (d) of subsection (3) and subsection (10) of section 960.03, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 960.03 Definitions; ss. 960.01-960.28.—As used in ss. 960.01-960.28, unless the context otherwise requires, the term:
 - (3) "Crime" means:
- (d) A violation of <u>former</u> s. 827.071, <u>s. 847.003</u>, s. 847.0135, s. 847.0137, or s. 847.0138, related to online sexual exploitation and child pornography.
- (10) "Identified victim of child pornography" means any person who, while under the age of 18, is depicted in any <u>visual depiction image or movie</u> of child pornography, as defined in s. 847.0137, and who is identified through a report generated by a law enforcement agency and provided to the National Center for

Page 105 of 138

2731 Missing and Exploited Children's Child Victim Identification 2732 Program.

Section 55. Section 960.197, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

960.197 Assistance to victims of online sexual exploitation and child pornography.—

2733

2734

2735

2736

2737

2738

2739

2740

2741

2742

27432744

2745

2746

2747

2748

2749

2750

2751

2752

2753

2754

2755

2756

- (1) Notwithstanding the criteria set forth in s. 960.13 for crime victim compensation awards, the department may award compensation for counseling and other mental health services to treat psychological injury or trauma to:
- (a) A child younger than 18 years of age who suffers psychiatric or psychological injury as a direct result of online sexual exploitation under <u>former any provision of</u> s. 827.071, <u>s. 847.003</u>, s. 847.0135, s. 847.0137, or s. 847.0138, and who does not otherwise sustain a personal injury or death; or
- depicted in any visual depiction image or movie, regardless of length, of child pornography as defined in s. 847.0137 847.001, who has been identified by a law enforcement agency or the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children as an identified victim of child pornography, who suffers psychiatric or psychological injury as a direct result of the crime, and who does not otherwise sustain a personal injury or death.
- (2) Compensation under this section is not contingent upon pursuit of a criminal investigation or prosecution.
 - Section 56. Paragraph (d) of subsection (4) of section

Page 106 of 138

2757 985.04, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2758 985.04 Oaths; records; confidential information.-2759 (4)The department shall disclose to the school 2760 (d) 2761 superintendent the presence of any child in the care and custody 2762 or under the jurisdiction or supervision of the department who 2763 has a known history of criminal sexual behavior with other 2764 juveniles; is alleged to have committed juvenile sexual abuse as 2765 defined in s. 39.01; or has pled guilty or nolo contendere to, 2766 or has been found to have committed, a violation of chapter 794, 2767 chapter 796, chapter 800, former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, or s. 2768 847.0133, or s. 847.0137, regardless of adjudication. Any 2769 employee of a district school board who knowingly and willfully 2770 discloses such information to an unauthorized person commits a 2771 misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. 2772 775.082 or s. 775.083. 2773 Section 57. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 2774 985.475, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 985.475 Juvenile sexual offenders.-2775 2776 CRITERIA.—A "juvenile sexual offender" means: 2777 A juvenile who has been found by the court under s. 2778 985.35 to have committed a violation of chapter 794, chapter 2779 796, chapter 800, former s. 827.071, <u>s. 847.003</u>, or s. 847.0133, or s. 847.0137; 2780 2781 Section 58. Paragraph (mm) of subsection (1) of section 2782 1012.315, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 107 of 138

2783	1012.315 Disqualification from employment.—A person is		
2784	ineligible for educator certification, and instructional		
2785	personnel and school administrators, as defined in s. 1012.01,		
2786	are ineligible for employment in any position that requires		
2787	direct contact with students in a district school system,		
2788	charter school, or private school that accepts scholarship		
2789	students under s. 1002.39 or s. 1002.395, if the person,		
2790	instructional personnel, or school administrator has been		
2791	convicted of:		
2792	(1) Any felony offense prohibited under any of the		
2793	following statutes:		
2794	(mm) <u>Former s.</u> Section 827.071, relating to sexual		
2795	performance by a child.		
2796	Section 59. Paragraphs (e), (f), and (h) of subsection (3	.)	
2797	of section 921.0022, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:		
2798	921.0022 Criminal Punishment Code; offense severity		
2799	ranking chart		
2800	(3) OFFENSE SEVERITY RANKING CHART		
2801	(e) LEVEL 5		
2802			
	Florida Felony		
	Statute Degree Description		
2803			
	316.027(2)(a) 3rd Accidents involving personal		
	injuries other than serious		
	bodily injury, failure to stop;		
I	Page 108 of 138		

			leaving scene.
2804			
	316.1935(4)(a)	2nd	Aggravated fleeing or eluding.
2805			
	322.34(6)	3rd	Careless operation of motor
			vehicle with suspended license,
			resulting in death or serious
			bodily injury.
2806			
	327.30(5)	3rd	Vessel accidents involving
			personal injury; leaving scene.
2807			
	379.367(4)	3rd	Willful molestation of a
			commercial harvester's spiny
			lobster trap, line, or buoy.
2808			
	379.3671	3rd	Willful molestation,
	(2)(c)3.		possession, or removal of a
			commercial harvester's trap
			contents or trap gear by
			another harvester.
2809			
	381.0041(11)(b)	3rd	Donate blood, plasma, or organs
			knowing HIV positive.
2810		_	
	440.10(1)(g)	2nd	Failure to obtain workers'
,			Page 109 of 138

Page 109 of 138

CS/HB 7063	2015
C3/ND / U03	2013

0011			compensation coverage.
2811	440.105(5)	2nd	Unlawful solicitation for the
			purpose of making workers'
			compensation claims.
2812			
	440.381(2)	2nd	Submission of false,
			misleading, or incomplete
			information with the purpose of
			avoiding or reducing workers'
0010			compensation premiums.
2813	624.401(4)(b)2.	2nd	Transacting insurance without a
	024.401(4)(D)2.	2110	certificate or authority;
			premium collected \$20,000 or
			more but less than \$100,000.
2814			
	626.902(1)(c)	2nd	Representing an unauthorized
			insurer; repeat offender.
2815			
	790.01(2)	3rd	Carrying a concealed firearm.
2816			
	790.162	2nd	Threat to throw or discharge
2817			destructive device.
201/	790.163(1)	2nd	False report of deadly
	750.105(1)	2110	Page 110 of 138

Page 110 of 138

CODING: Words $\underline{\text{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\text{underlined}}$ are additions.

CS/HB 7063		2015
------------	--	------

			explosive or weapon of mass
			destruction.
2818			
	790.221(1)	2nd	Possession of short-barreled
			shotgun or machine gun.
2819			
	790.23	2nd	Felons in possession of
			firearms, ammunition, or
		*	electronic weapons or devices.
2820			
	796.05(1)	2nd	Live on earnings of a
			prostitute; 1st offense.
2821			
	800.04(6)(c)	3rd	Lewd or lascivious conduct;
			offender less than 18 years of
;			age.
2822			
	800.04(7)(b)	2nd	Lewd or lascivious exhibition;
			offender 18 years of age or
			older.
2823			
	806.111(1)	3rd	Possess, manufacture, or
			dispense fire bomb with intent
			to damage any structure or
		,	property.
2824			
'			D 444 6400

Page 111 of 138

CODING: Words $\underline{\text{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\text{underlined}}$ are additions.

	812.0145(2)(b)	2nd	Theft from person 65 years of
			age or older; \$10,000 or more
			but less than \$50,000.
2825			
	812.015(8)	3rd	Retail theft; property stolen
			is valued at \$300 or more and
			one or more specified acts.
2826			
	812.019(1)	2nd	Stolen property; dealing in or
			trafficking in.
2827			
	812.131(2)(b)	3rd	Robbery by sudden snatching.
2828			
	812.16(2)	3rd	Owning, operating, or
			conducting a chop shop.
2829			
	817.034(4)(a)2.	2nd	Communications fraud, value
			\$20,000 to \$50,000.
2830			
	817.234(11)(b)	2nd	Insurance fraud; property value
			\$20,000 or more but less than
			\$100,000.
2831			
	817.2341(1),	3rd	Filing false financial
	(2)(a) &		statements, making false
	(3) (a)		entries of material fact or
I			Page 112 of 138

Page 112 of 138

CS/HB 7063

			false statements regarding
			property values relating to the
			solvency of an insuring entity.
2832			S. Carlotte and the control of the c
	817.568(2)(b)	2nd	Fraudulent use of personal
			identification information;
			value of benefit, services
			received, payment avoided, or
			amount of injury or fraud,
			\$5,000 or more or use of
			personal identification
			information of 10 or more
			individuals.
2833			
	817.625(2)(b)	2nd	Second or subsequent fraudulent
			use of scanning device or
			reencoder.
2834			
	825.1025(4)	3rd	Lewd or lascivious exhibition
			in the presence of an elderly
	,		person or disabled adult.
2835			
	827.071(4)	2nd	Possess with intent to promote
			any photographic material,
			motion picture, etc., which
			includes sexual conduct by a
l			Page 113 of 138

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

hb7063-01-c1

2015

			child.	
2836				·
	827.071(5)	3rd	Possess, control, or	
			intentionally view any	
			photographic material, motion	
			picture, etc., which includes	
			sexual conduct by a child.	
2837				
	839.13(2)(b)	2nd	Falsifying records of an	
			individual in the care and	
			custody of a state agency	
			involving great bodily harm or	
			death.	
2838				
	843.01	3rd	Resist officer with violence to	
			person; resist arrest with	
			violence.	
2839				
	847.0135(5)(b)	2nd	Lewd or lascivious exhibition	
			using computer; offender 18	
			years or older.	
2840				
	847.0137(2)(a)	2nd	Possess child pornography with	
			intent to promote.	
2841				
	847.0137(2)(b)	<u>3rd</u>	Possess, control, or	
			Daga 444 of 420	'

Page 114 of 138

			intentionally view child
			pornography.
2842			
	847.0137(3)	3rd	Transmission of <u>child</u>
	847.0137		pornography by electronic
	(2) & (3)		device or equipment.
2843			
	847.0138	3rd	Transmission of material
	(2) & (3)		harmful to minors to a minor by
			electronic device or equipment.
2844			
	874.05(1)(b)	2nd	Encouraging or recruiting
			another to join a criminal
			gang; second or subsequent
			offense.
2845			
	874.05(2)(a)	2nd	Encouraging or recruiting
			person under 13 years of age to
			join a criminal gang.
2846			
	893.13(1)(a)1.	2nd	Sell, manufacture, or deliver
			cocaine (or other s.
			893.03(1)(a), (1)(b), (1)(d),
			(2)(a), (2)(b), or (2)(c)4.
			drugs).
2847			

Page 115 of 138

CS/HB 7063 2015

	893.13(1)(c)2.	2nd	cannabis (or other s. 893.03(1)(c), (2)(c)1., (2)(c)2., (2)(c)3., (2)(c)5., (2)(c)6., (2)(c)7., (2)(c)8., (2)(c)9., (3), or (4) drugs) within 1,000 feet of a child
2848			care facility, school, or state, county, or municipal park or publicly owned recreational facility or community center.
	893.13(1)(d)1.	1st	Sell, manufacture, or deliver cocaine (or other s. 893.03(1)(a), (1)(b), (1)(d), (2)(a), (2)(b), or (2)(c)4. drugs) within 1,000 feet of university.
2849	893.13(1)(e)2.	2nd	Sell, manufacture, or deliver cannabis or other drug prohibited under s. 893.03(1)(c), (2)(c)1., (2)(c)2., (2)(c)3., (2)(c)5., (2)(c)6., (2)(c)7., (2)(c)8., Page 116 of 138

2850			(2)(c)9., (3), or (4) within 1,000 feet of property used for religious services or a specified business site.
	893.13(1)(f)1.	1st	Sell, manufacture, or deliver
			cocaine (or other s.
			893.03(1)(a), (1)(b), (1)(d),
			or (2)(a), (2)(b), or (2)(c)4.
			drugs) within 1,000 feet of
			public housing facility.
2851			
	893.13(4)(b)	2nd	Deliver to minor cannabis (or
			other s. 893.03(1)(c),
			(2) (c) 1., (2) (c) 2., (2) (c) 3.,
			(2)(c)5., (2)(c)6., (2)(c)7.,
			(2)(c)8., (2)(c)9., (3), or (4)
			drugs).
2852			
	893.1351(1)	3rd	Ownership, lease, or rental for
			trafficking in or manufacturing
			of controlled substance.
2853			
2854	(f) LEVEL 6		
2855			
	Florida	Felony	Description

Page 117 of 138

CS/HB 7063	2015
------------	------

	Statute	Degree	
2856			
	316.027(2)(b)	2nd	Leaving the scene of a crash
			involving serious bodily
0055			injury.
2857	216 102/21/1	21	Fellow Dut All
	316.193(2)(b)	3rd	Felony DUI, 4th or subsequent conviction.
2858			conviction.
2000	499.0051(3)	2nd	Knowing forgery of pedigree
			papers.
2859			
	499.0051(4)	2nd	Knowing purchase or receipt of
			prescription drug from
			unauthorized person.
2860			
	499.0051(5)	2nd	Knowing sale or transfer of
			prescription drug to
			unauthorized person.
2861	775 0075 (1)	2 1	
	775.0875(1)	3rd	Taking firearm from law
2862			enforcement officer.
2002	784.021(1)(a)	3rd	Aggravated assault; deadly
	,01.021(1)(0)	214	weapon without intent to kill.
2863			Tap on an anoma theore to harry
}			Page 118 of 139

Page 118 of 138

2015

	784.021(1)(b)	3rd	Aggravated assault; intent to
2864			commit felony.
	784.041	3rd	Felony battery; domestic
			battery by strangulation.
2865	784.048(3)	3rd	Aggravated stalking; credible
			threat.
2866			
	784.048(5)	3rd	Aggravated stalking of person under 16.
2867			dider 10.
	784.07(2)(c)	2nd	Aggravated assault on law
2868			enforcement officer.
2000	784.074(1)(b)	2nd	Aggravated assault on sexually
			violent predators facility
2869			staff.
2009	784.08(2)(b)	2nd	Aggravated assault on a person
			65 years of age or older.
2870	704 001 (2)	المراجعة الم	
	784.081(2)	2nd	Aggravated assault on specified official or employee.
2871			
	784.082(2)	2nd	Aggravated assault by detained
·			Page 119 of 138

			person on visitor or other detainee.
2872			
	784.083(2)	2nd	Aggravated assault on code
			inspector.
2873			
	787.02(2)	3rd	False imprisonment; restraining
			with purpose other than those
			in s. 787.01.
2874			
	790.115(2)(d)	2nd	Discharging firearm or weapon
			on school property.
2875			
	790.161(2)	2nd	Make, possess, or throw
			destructive device with intent
			to do bodily harm or damage
			property.
2876			
	790.164(1)	2nd	False report of deadly
			explosive, weapon of mass
			destruction, or act of arson or
			violence to state property.
2877			
	790.19	2nd	Shooting or throwing deadly
			missiles into dwellings,
			vessels, or vehicles.
			Page 120 of 138

Page 120 of 138

CS/HB 7063	2015
------------	------

2878			
	794.011(8)(a)	3rd	Solicitation of minor to
			participate in sexual activity
			by custodial adult.
2879			
	794.05(1)	2nd	Unlawful sexual activity with
	•		specified minor.
2880			•
	800.04(5)(d)	3rd	Lewd or lascivious molestation;
			victim 12 years of age or older
			but less than 16 years of age;
			offender less than 18 years.
2881			-
	800.04(6)(b)	2nd	Lewd or lascivious conduct;
,			offender 18 years of age or
			older.
2882			
	806.031(2)	2nd	Arson resulting in great bodily
			harm to firefighter or any
			other person.
2883			
	810.02(3)(c)	2nd	Burglary of occupied structure;
			unarmed; no assault or battery.
2884			-
	810.145(8)(b)	2nd	Video voyeurism; certain minor
			victims; 2nd or subsequent
			Page 121 of 138

Page 121 of 138

CS/HB 7063	2015
C3/11D / 003	2013

			offense.
2885			
	812.014(2)(b)1.	2nd	Property stolen \$20,000 or
			more, but less than \$100,000,
			grand theft in 2nd degree.
2886			
	812.014(6)	2nd	Theft; property stolen \$3,000
			or more; coordination of
			others.
2887			
	812.015(9)(a)	2nd	Retail theft; property stolen
			\$300 or more; second or
			subsequent conviction.
2888			
	812.015(9)(b)	2nd	Retail theft; property stolen
			\$3,000 or more; coordination of
			others.
2889			
	812.13(2)(c)	2nd	Robbery, no firearm or other
			weapon (strong-arm robbery).
2890	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	817.4821(5)	2nd	Possess cloning paraphernalia
			with intent to create cloned
0001			cellular telephones.
2891	005 100 (1)	2 1	
	825.102(1)	3rd	Abuse of an elderly person or
•			Page 122 of 138

Page 122 of 138

			disabled adult.
2892			
	825.102(3)(c)	3rd	Neglect of an elderly person or
			disabled adult.
2893			
	825.1025(3)	3rd	Lewd or lascivious molestation
			of an elderly person or
			disabled adult.
2894			
	825.103(3)(c)	3rd	Exploiting an elderly person or
			disabled adult and property is
			valued at less than \$10,000.
2895			
	827.03(2)(c)	3rd	Abuse of a child.
2896			
	827.03(2)(d)	3rd	Neglect of a child.
2897			
	827.071(2) & (3)	2nd	Use or induce a child in a
			sexual performance, or promote
			or direct such performance.
2898			
	836.05	2nd	Threats; extortion.
2899			
	836.10	2nd	Written threats to kill or do
			bodily injury.
2900			
ı			Page 123 of 138

Page 123 of 138

	CS/HB 7063			2015
	843.12	3rd	Aids or assists person to escape.	
2901	847.003	2nd	Use or induce a child in a sexual performance, or promote or direct such performance.	
2902	847.011	3rd	Distributing, offering to distribute, or possessing with intent to distribute obscene	
2903	847.012	3rd	materials depicting minors. Knowingly using a minor in the production of materials harmful to minors.	
2904	847.0135(2)	3rd	Facilitates sexual conduct of or with a minor or the visual depiction of such conduct.	
2905	914.23	2nd	Retaliation against a witness, victim, or informant, with bodily injury.	
2906	944.35(3)(a)2.	3rd	Committing malicious battery upon or inflicting cruel or Page 124 of 138	

Page 124 of 138

			inhuman treatment on an inmate
			or offender on community
			supervision, resulting in great
			bodily harm.
2907			
	944.40	2nd	Escapes.
2908			
	944.46	3rd	Harboring, concealing, aiding
			escaped prisoners.
2909			
	944.47(1)(a)5.	2nd	Introduction of contraband
			(firearm, weapon, or explosive)
			into correctional facility.
2910			
	951.22(1)	3rd	Intoxicating drug, firearm, or
			weapon introduced into county
			facility.
2911			
2912	(h) LEVEL 8		
2913			
	Florida	Felony	
	Statute	Degree	Description
2914		_	
	316.193	2nd	DUI manslaughter.
	(3)(c)3.a.		
2915			
			David 105 of 120

Page 125 of 138

	CS/HB 7063			2015
2916	316.1935(4)(b)	1st	Aggravated fleeing or attempted eluding with serious bodily injury or death.	
2917	327.35(3)(c)3.	2nd	Vessel BUI manslaughter.	,
	499.0051(7)	1st	Knowing trafficking in contraband prescription drugs.	'
2918	499.0051(8)	1st	Knowing forgery of prescription labels or prescription drug labels.	
2919	560.123(8)(b)2.	2nd	Failure to report currency or payment instruments totaling or exceeding \$20,000, but less than \$100,000 by money transmitter.	
2920	560.125(5)(b)	2nd	Money transmitter business by unauthorized person, currency or payment instruments totaling or exceeding \$20,000, but less than \$100,000.	
- J - L	655.50(10)(b)2.	2nd	Failure to report financial Page 126 of 138	

			transactions totaling or exceeding \$20,000, but less than \$100,000 by financial institutions.
2922			
	777.03(2)(a)	1st	Accessory after the fact, capital felony.
2923			
	782.04(4)	2nd	Killing of human without design when engaged in act or attempt of any felony other than arson, sexual battery, robbery, burglary, kidnapping, aggravated fleeing or eluding with serious bodily injury or death, aircraft piracy, or unlawfully discharging bomb.
2924			
2025	782.051(2)	1st	Attempted felony murder while perpetrating or attempting to perpetrate a felony not enumerated in s. 782.04(3).
2925	782.071(1)(b)	1st	Committing vehicular homicide and failing to render aid or give information. Page 127 of 138

Page 127 of 138

CS/HB 7063	2015

2926			
	782.072(2)	1st	Committing vessel homicide and
			failing to render aid or give
			information.
2927			
	787.06(3)(a)1.	1st	Human trafficking for labor and
			services of a child.
2928			
	787.06(3)(b)	1st	Human trafficking using
			coercion for commercial sexual
			activity of an adult.
2929			
	787.06(3)(c)2.	1st	Human trafficking using
			coercion for labor and services
			of an unauthorized alien adult.
2930			
	787.06(3)(e)1.	1st	Human trafficking for labor and
			services by the transfer or
			transport of a child from
-			outside Florida to within the
			state.
2931			
	787.06(3)(f)2.	1st	Human trafficking using
			coercion for commercial sexual
ŀ			activity by the transfer or
			transport of any adult from
ŀ			Page 128 of 138

2932			outside Florida to within the state.
	790.161(3)	1st	Discharging a destructive
			device which results in bodily
			harm or property damage.
2933			
	794.011(5)(a)	1st	Sexual battery; victim 12 years
			of age or older but younger
			than 18 years; offender 18
			years or older; offender does
			not use physical force likely
			to cause serious injury.
2934			
	794.011(5)(b)	2nd	Sexual battery; victim and
			offender 18 years of age or
			older; offender does not use
			physical force likely to cause
			serious injury.
2935			
	794.011(5)(c)	2nd	Sexual battery; victim 12 years
			of age or older; offender
			younger than 18 years; offender
			does not use physical force
			likely to cause injury.
2936			
1			

Page 129 of 138

CS/HB 7063	2015
U.S/HB /U63	2015
00/110 1000	2010

	794.011(5)(d)	1st	Sexual battery; victim 12 years
			of age or older; offender does
			not use physical force likely
			to cause serious injury; prior
			conviction for specified sex
			offense.
2937			
	794.08(3)	2nd	Female genital mutilation,
			removal of a victim younger
			than 18 years of age from this
			state.
2938			
	800.04(4)(b)	2nd	Lewd or lascivious battery.
2939			
	800.04(4)(c)	1st	Lewd or lascivious battery;
			offender 18 years of age or
			older; prior conviction for
			specified sex offense.
2940			
	806.01(1)	1st	Maliciously damage dwelling or
			structure by fire or explosive,
			believing person in structure.
2941			
	810.02(2)(a)	1st,PBL	Burglary with assault or
			battery.
2942			
			Page 130 of 138

Page 130 of 138

CODING: Words $\underline{\text{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\text{underlined}}$ are additions.

CS/HB 7063	2015
------------	------

	810.02(2)(b)	1st,PBL	Burglary; armed with explosives
			or dangerous weapon.
2943			
	810.02(2)(c)	1st	Burglary of a dwelling or
			structure causing structural
			damage or \$1,000 or more
			property damage.
2944			
	812.014(2)(a)2.	1st	Property stolen; cargo valued
			at \$50,000 or more, grand theft
			in 1st degree.
2945			
	812.13(2)(b)	1st	Robbery with a weapon.
2946			
	812.135(2)(c)	1st	Home-invasion robbery, no
			firearm, deadly weapon, or
			other weapon.
2947			
	817.535(2)(b)	2nd	Filing false lien or other
			unauthorized document; second
			or subsequent offense.
2948			
	817.535(3)(a)	2nd	Filing false lien or other
			unauthorized document; property
			owner is a public officer or
			employee.
ļ			Page 131 of 138

Page 131 of 138

CODING: Words $\underline{\text{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\text{underlined}}$ are additions.

2949			
	817.535(4)(a)1.	2nd	Filing false lien or other
			unauthorized document;
			defendant is incarcerated or
			under supervision.
2950			
	817.535(5)(a)	2nd	Filing false lien or other
			unauthorized document; owner of
			the property incurs financial
			loss as a result of the false
			instrument.
2951			
	817.568(6)	2nd	Fraudulent use of personal
			identification information of
			an individual under the age of
			18.
2952			
	825.102(2)	1st	Aggravated abuse of an elderly
			person or disabled adult.
2953			
	825.1025(2)	2nd	Lewd or lascivious battery upon
			an elderly person or disabled
0.05.4			adult.
2954	005 100 (0) (4 .	
	825.103(3)(a)	1st	Exploiting an elderly person or
			disabled adult and property is
'			Page 132 of 138

FLORIDA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

CS/HB 7063

2055			valued at \$50,000 or more.
2955	837.02(2)	2nd	Perjury in official proceedings
			relating to prosecution of a capital felony.
2956			capital lelony.
	837.021(2)	2nd	Making contradictory statements
			in official proceedings
			relating to prosecution of a
			capital felony.
2957			
	847.0135(3)	2nd	Solicitation of a child, via a
			computer service, to commit an
			unlawful sex act while
			misrepresenting one's age.
2958			
	860.121(2)(c)	1st	Shooting at or throwing any
			object in path of railroad
			vehicle resulting in great
			bodily harm.
2959			
	860.16	1st	Aircraft piracy.
2960			
	893.13(1)(b)	1st	Sell or deliver in excess of 10
			grams of any substance
			specified in s. 893.03(1)(a) or

Page 133 of 138

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2015

			(b).	
2961				
	893.13(2)(b)	1st	Purchase in excess of 10 grams	
			of any substance specified in	
			s. 893.03(1)(a) or (b).	
2962				
	893.13(6)(c)	1st	Possess in excess of 10 grams	
			of any substance specified in	
			s. 893.03(1)(a) or (b).	
2963				
	893.135(1)(a)2.	1st	Trafficking in cannabis, more	Ì
			than 2,000 lbs., less than	
			10,000 lbs.	
2964				
	893.135	1st	Trafficking in cocaine, more	
	(1) (b) 1.b.		than 200 grams, less than 400	
			grams.	
2965				
	893.135	1st	Trafficking in illegal drugs,	
	(1) (c) 1.b.		more than 14 grams, less than	
0000			28 grams.	
2966	000 105	1 ,	m (CC) Niew in health and TO	
	893.135	1st	Trafficking in hydrocodone, 50	
	(1)(c)2.c.		grams or more, less than 200	
2067			grams.	
2967				
			Dago 124 of 139	

Page 134 of 138

CS/HB 7063

	893.135	1st	Trafficking in oxycodone, 25
	(1)(c)3.c.		grams or more, less than 100
			grams.
2968			
	893.135	1st	Trafficking in phencyclidine,
	(1)(d)1.b.		more than 200 grams, less than
			400 grams.
2969			
	893.135	1st	Trafficking in methaqualone,
	(1)(e)1.b.		more than 5 kilograms, less
	,		than 25 kilograms.
2970			
	893.135	1st	Trafficking in amphetamine,
	(1)(f)1.b.		more than 28 grams, less than
			200 grams.
2971			
	893.135	1st	Trafficking in flunitrazepam,
	(1)(g)1.b.		14 grams or more, less than 28
0070			grams.
2972	893.135	1 ~+	The ffiching in an arms
		1st	Trafficking in gamma-
	(1)(h)1.b.		hydroxybutyric acid (GHB), 5
			kilograms or more, less than 10 kilograms.
2973			KIIOGI allio.
2373	893.135	1st	Trafficking in 1,4-Butanediol,
		100	
			Page 135 of 138

CODING: Words $\underline{\text{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\text{underlined}}$ are additions.

2015

CS/HB 7063	2015
------------	------

	(1)(j)1.b.		5 kilograms or more, less than	
			10 kilograms.	
2974				
	893.135	1st	Trafficking in Phenethylamines,	
	(1)(k)2.b.		200 grams or more, less than	
			400 grams.	
2975				
	893.1351(3)	1st	Possession of a place used to	
			manufacture controlled	
			substance when minor is present	
			or resides there.	
2976				
	895.03(1)	1st	Use or invest proceeds derived	
			from pattern of racketeering	
			activity.	
2977				
	895.03(2)	1st	Acquire or maintain through	
			racketeering activity any	
			interest in or control of any	
			enterprise or real property.	
2978				
	895.03(3)	1st	Conduct or participate in any	
			enterprise through pattern of	
			racketeering activity.	
2979				
	896.101(5)(b)	2nd	Money laundering, financial	
1			Page 136 of 138	

Page 136 of 138

transactions totaling or exceeding \$20,000, but less than \$100,000.

2980

896.104(4)(a)2. 2nd Structuring transactions to evade reporting or registration requirements, financial transactions totaling or exceeding \$20,000 but less than

29812982

2983

2984

2985

Section 60. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment made by this act to section 847.001, Florida Statutes, in a reference thereto, subsection (2) of section 944.11, Florida Statutes, is reenacted to read:

\$100,000.

29862987

2988

2989

2990

2991

944.11 Department to regulate admission of books.—

(2) The department shall have the authority to prohibit admission of reading materials or publications with content which depicts sexual conduct as defined by s. 847.001 or presents nudity in such a way as to create the appearance that sexual conduct is imminent. The department shall have the authority to prohibit admission of such materials at a particular state correctional facility upon a determination by

2992

2993 particular state correctional facility upon a determinatio 2994 the department that such material or publications would be

2995

2996

interests of a particular state correctional facility or would

detrimental to the safety, security, order or rehabilitative

Page 137 of 138

2997	create a risk of disorder at a particular state correctional
2998	facility.
2999	Section 61. The Division of Law Revision and Information
3000	is directed to rename chapter 847, Florida Statutes, as
3001	"Obscenity; Child Pornography."
3002	Section 62. This act shall take effect October 1, 2015.

Page 138 of 138

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #:

HB 7065

PCB CRJS 15-03 Pub. Rec./Child Pornography

SPONSOR(S): Criminal Justice Subcommittee; Spano

TIED BILLS: CS/HB 7063 IDEN./SIM. BILLS: None

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
Orig. Comm.: Criminal Justice Subcommittee	13 Y, 0 N	Cunningham	Cunningham
1) Government Operations Subcommittee	10 Y, 0 N	Williamson	Williamson
2) Judiciary Committee		Cunningham	Havlicak T

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Current law provides a public record exemption for the following criminal intelligence information and criminal investigative information:

- Information which may reveal the identity of a victim of any sexual offense, including an offense proscribed in ch. 794, 796, 800, 827, or 847, F.S.;
- Photographs, videotapes, or images of any part of the body of the victim of a sexual offenses prohibited by ch. 794, 796, 800, 827, or 847, F.S., and s. 810.145, F.S., regardless of whether it identifies the victim: and
- Information in a videotaped statement of a minor who is alleged to be or who is a victim of sexual battery, lewd acts, or other sexual misconduct proscribed in ch. 800, F.S., or ss. 794.011, 827.071, 847.012, 847.0125, 847.013, 847.0133, or 847.0145, F.S.

CS/HB 7063, which is tied to this bill, repeals s. 827.071, F.S., which relates to sexual performance by a child. and moves its provisions to ss. 847.003, and 847.0137, F.S.

This bill amends the above-described public records exemptions to remove references to s. 827.071, F.S., and add references to ss. 847.003 and 847.0137, F.S. These changes conform to the changes made by CS/HB 7063.

This bill provides for repeal of the reenacted exemptions on October 2, 2020, unless they are reviewed and saved from repeal by the Legislature. It also provides a public necessity statement as required by the Florida Constitution.

The bill also reenacts sections of law pertaining to judicial proceedings, court records, and the unlawful disclosure of identifying information to incorporate the changes made by the bill.

Article I, section 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting for final passage of a newly created or expanded public record or public meeting exemption. The bill expands a public record exemption; thus, it requires a two-thirds vote for final passage.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Public Records

Article I, section 24(a) of the Florida Constitution sets forth the state's public policy regarding access to government records. This section guarantees every person a right to inspect or copy any public record of the legislative, executive, and judicial branches of government. The Legislature, however, may provide by general law for the exemption of records from the requirements of Article I, section 24(a) of the Florida Constitution. The general law must state with specificity the public necessity justifying the exemption and must be no more broad than necessary to accomplish its purpose.

Public policy regarding access to government records is addressed further in s. 119.07(1)(a), F.S., which guarantees every person a right to inspect and copy any state, county, or municipal record. Furthermore, the Open Government Sunset Review Act⁴ provides that a public records exemption may be created or maintained only if it serves an identifiable public purpose. In addition, it may be no more broad than necessary to meet one of the following purposes:

- Allow the state or its political subdivisions to effectively and efficiently administer a
 governmental program, which administration would be significantly impaired without the
 exemption.
- Protect sensitive personal information that, if released, would be defamatory or would jeopardize an individual's safety; however, only the identity of an individual may be exempted under this provision.
- Protect trade or business secrets.⁵

The Act also requires the automatic repeal of a public records exemption on October 2nd of the fifth year after its creation or substantial amendment, unless the Legislature reenacts the exemption.⁶ Specified questions must be considered by the Legislature during the review process.⁷

Public Records Exemptions for Certain Victim Information

Current law provides a public records exemption for the following criminal intelligence information⁸ and criminal investigative information:⁹

 Information which may reveal the identity of a victim of any sexual offense, including an offense proscribed in ch. 794, ¹⁰ 796, ¹¹ 800, ¹² 827, ¹³ or 847, ¹⁴ F.S.;

¹ FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(c).

² This portion of a public records exemption is commonly referred to as a "public necessity statement."

³ FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(c).

⁴ s. 119.15, F.S.

⁵ s. 119.15(6)(b), F.S.

⁶ s. 119.15(3), F.S.

⁷ Section 119.15(6)(a), F.S. requires the Legislature to consider the following questions as part of the review process: 1) What specific records or meetings are affected by the exemption? 2) What specific parties does the exemption affect? 3) What is the public purpose of the exemption? 4) Can the information contained in the records or meetings be readily obtained by alternative means? If so, how? 5) Is the record or meeting protected by another exemption? 6) Are there multiple exemptions for the same type of record or meeting that it would be appropriate to merge?

⁸ Section 119.011(3)(a), F.S., defines "criminal intelligence information" as information with respect to an identifiable person or group of persons collected by a criminal justice agency in an effort to anticipate, prevent, or monitor possible criminal activity.

⁹ Section 119.011(3)(b), F.S., defines "criminal investigative information" means information with respect to an identifiable person or group of persons compiled by a criminal justice agency in the course of conducting a criminal investigation of a specific act or omission, including, but not limited to, information derived from laboratory tests, reports of investigators or informants, or any type of surveillance.

¹⁰ Chapter 794, F.S., relates to sexual battery.

¹¹ Chapter 796, F.S., relates to prostitution.

¹² Chapter 800, F.S., relates to lewdness and indecent exposure.

- Photographs, videotapes, or images of any part of the body of the victim of a sexual offenses prohibited by ch. 794, 796, 800, 827, or 847, F.S., and s. 810.145,¹⁵ F.S., regardless of whether it identifies the victim; and
- Information in a videotaped statement of a minor who is alleged to be or who is a victim of sexual battery, lewd acts, or other sexual misconduct proscribed in ch. 800, F.S., or ss. 794.011,¹⁶ 827.071,¹⁷ 847.012,¹⁸ 847.0125,¹⁹ 847.013,²⁰ 847.0133,²¹ or 847.0145,²² F.S.²³

Current law also requires the confidential and exempt status of criminal investigative information and criminal intelligence information to be maintained in court records and in court proceedings. If a petition for access to such confidential and exempt information is filed with the trial court having jurisdiction over the alleged offense, the confidential and exempt status must be maintained by the court if the state or the victim demonstrates that certain criteria are met.²⁴

In addition, information or records that have been made part of a court file and that may reveal the identity of a person who is a victim of a sexual offense is exempt from public records requirements as provided in s. 119.071(2)(h), F.S.²⁵

CS/HB 7063

CS/HB 7063, which is tied to this bill, repeals s. 827.071, F.S., which relates to sexual performance by a child, and moves its provisions to ss. 847.003 and 847.0137, F.S.

Effect of the Bill

The bill amends the above-described public records exemptions to remove references to s. 827.071, F.S., ²⁶ and add references to ss. 847.003 and 847.0137, F.S. These changes conform to the changes made by CS/HB 7063.

The bill provides for repeal of the reenacted exemptions on October 2, 2020, unless they are reviewed and saved from repeal by the Legislature. It also provides a public necessity statement as required by the Florida Constitution.

The bill also reenacts sections of law pertaining to judicial proceedings, court records, and the unlawful disclosure of identifying information to incorporate the changes made by the bill.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

Section 1. Amends s. 119.071, F.S., relating to general exemptions from inspection or copying of public records.

Section 2. Provides a public necessity statement.

STORAGE NAME: h7065b.JDC.DOCX

DATE: 4/10/2015

¹³ Chapter 827, F.S., relates to abuse of children.

¹⁴ Chapter 847, F.S., relates to obscenity.

¹⁵ Section 810.145, F.S., relates to video voyeurism.

¹⁶ Section 794.011, F.S., relates to sexual battery.

¹⁷ Section 827.071, F.S., relates to sexual performance by a child.

¹⁸ Section 847.012, F.S., relates to harmful materials and sale of distribution to minors or using minors in production prohibited.

¹⁹ Section 847.0125, F.S., relates to retail display of materials harmful to minors prohibited.

²⁰ Section 847.013, F.S., relates to exposing minors to harmful motion pictures, exhibitions, shows, presentations, or representations.

²¹ Section 847.0133, F.S., relates to protection of minors and prohibition of certain acts in connection with obscenity.

²² Section 847.0145, F.S. relates to selling or buying of minors.

²³ s. 119.071(2)(h)2. and (j)2.a., F.S.

²⁴ s. 92.56, F.S.

²⁵ s. 119.0714(1)(h), F.S.

²⁶ Section 119.15(7), F.S., provides that records made before the date of a repeal of an exemption under this section may not be made public unless otherwise provided by law.

Section 3. Reenacts s. 92.56, F.S., relating to judicial proceedings and court records involving sexual offenses and human trafficking.

Section 4. Reenacts s. 119.0714, F.S., relating to court files; court records; official records.

Section 5. Reenacts s. 794.024, F.S., relating to unlawful to disclose identifying information.

Section 6. Provides an effective date to be the same as that of House Bill 7063 or similar legislation, if such legislation is adopted in the same legislative session or an extension thereof and becomes law.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on state revenues.

2. Expenditures:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on state expenditures.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government revenues.

2. Expenditures:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government expenditures.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

Vote Requirement

Article I, section 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting for final passage of a newly created or expanded public record or public meeting exemption. The bill expands a public record exemption; therefore, it requires a two-thirds vote for final passage.

Public Necessity Statement

Article I, section 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a public necessity statement for a newly created or expanded public record or public meeting exemption. The bill expands a public record exemption; therefore, it includes a public necessity statement.

Breadth of Exemption

Article I, section 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a newly created public record or public meeting exemption to be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the law. The bill's expanded public records exemption does not appear to be in conflict with the constitutional requirement that the exemption be no broader than necessary to accomplish its purpose.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

The bill does not appear to create the need for rulemaking or rulemaking authority.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

None.

STORAGE NAME: h7065b.JDC.DOCX

DATE: 4/10/2015

1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to public records; amending s. 3 119.071, F.S.; expanding the exemption from public records requirements for criminal intelligence 4 5 information and criminal investigative information to include information, photographs, videotapes, or 6 7 images of victims of specified offenses; providing for future review and repeal of the exemption; providing a 8 9 statement of public necessity; reenacting s. 10 92.56(1)(a), F.S., relating to judicial proceedings and court records involving sexual offenses, s. 11 12 119.0714(1)(h), F.S., relating to court files and records, and s. 794.024(1), F.S., relating to the 13 unlawful disclosure of identifying information, to 14 incorporate the amendment made by the act to s. 15 16 119.071, F.S., in references thereto; providing a 17 contingent effective date. 18 19 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 20 21 Section 1. Paragraphs (h) and (j) of subsection (2) of 22 section 119.071, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 23 119.071 General exemptions from inspection or copying of public records.-24 AGENCY INVESTIGATIONS.-25 26 (h)1. The following criminal intelligence information or

Page 1 of 7

criminal investigative information is confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution:

- a. Any information, including the photograph, name, address, or other fact, which reveals the identity of the victim of the crime of child abuse as defined by chapter 827.
- b. Any information which may reveal the identity of a person who is a victim of any sexual offense, including a sexual offense proscribed in chapter 794, chapter 796, chapter 800, chapter 827, or chapter 847.
- c. A photograph, videotape, or image of any part of the body of the victim of a sexual offense prohibited under chapter 794, chapter 796, chapter 800, s. 810.145, chapter 827, or chapter 847, regardless of whether the photograph, videotape, or image identifies the victim.
- 2. Criminal investigative information and criminal intelligence information made confidential and exempt under this paragraph may be disclosed by a law enforcement agency:
- a. In the furtherance of its official duties and responsibilities.
- b. For print, publication, or broadcast if the law enforcement agency determines that such release would assist in locating or identifying a person that such agency believes to be missing or endangered. The information provided should be limited to that needed to identify or locate the victim and not include the sexual nature of the offense committed against the

Page 2 of 7

53 person.

- c. To another governmental agency in the furtherance of its official duties and responsibilities.
- 3. This exemption applies to such confidential and exempt criminal intelligence information or criminal investigative information held by a law enforcement agency before, on, or after the effective date of the exemption.
- 4. This paragraph is subject to the Open Government Sunset Review Act in accordance with s. 119.15_{7} and shall stand repealed on October 2, 2020 2016, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.
- (j)1. Any document that reveals the identity, home or employment telephone number, home or employment address, or personal assets of the victim of a crime and identifies that person as the victim of a crime, which document is received by any agency that regularly receives information from or concerning the victims of crime, is exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. Any information not otherwise held confidential or exempt from s. 119.07(1) which reveals the home or employment telephone number, home or employment address, or personal assets of a person who has been the victim of sexual battery, aggravated child abuse, aggravated stalking, harassment, aggravated battery, or domestic violence is exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution, upon written request by the victim, which must include official verification that an applicable crime has

Page 3 of 7

occurred. Such information shall cease to be exempt 5 years after the receipt of the written request. Any state or federal agency that is authorized to have access to such documents by any provision of law shall be granted such access in the furtherance of such agency's statutory duties, notwithstanding this section.

79

80

81

82

83

8485

86

87 88

8990

91

92

93

94 95

96

97 98

99

100101

102

103104

- 2.a. Any information in a videotaped statement of a minor who is alleged to be or who is a victim of sexual battery, lewd acts, or other sexual misconduct proscribed in chapter 800 or in s. 794.011, s. 847.003, former s. 827.071, s. 847.012, s. 847.0125, s. 847.013, s. 847.0133, <u>s. 847.0137</u>, or s. 847.0145, which reveals that minor's identity, including, but not limited to, the minor's face; the minor's home, school, church, or employment telephone number; the minor's home, school, church, or employment address; the name of the minor's school, church, or place of employment; or the personal assets of the minor; and which identifies that minor as the victim of a crime described in this subparagraph, held by a law enforcement agency, is confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. Any governmental agency that is authorized to have access to such statements by any provision of law shall be granted such access in the furtherance of the agency's statutory duties, notwithstanding the provisions of this section.
- b. A public employee or officer who has access to a videotaped statement of a minor who is alleged to be or who is a

Page 4 of 7

victim of sexual battery, lewd acts, or other sexual misconduct proscribed in chapter 800 or in s. 794.011, s. 847.003, former s. 827.071, s. 847.012, s. 847.0125, s. 847.013, s. 847.0133, s. 847.0137, or s. 847.0145 may not willfully and knowingly disclose videotaped information that reveals the minor's identity to a person who is not assisting in the investigation or prosecution of the alleged offense or to any person other than the defendant, the defendant's attorney, or a person specified in an order entered by the court having jurisdiction of the alleged offense. A person who violates this provision commits a misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

c. This subparagraph is subject to the Open Government
Sunset Review Act in accordance with s. 119.15 and shall stand
repealed on October 2, 2020, unless reviewed and saved from
repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.

Section 2. The Legislature finds that it is a public necessity that criminal intelligence information or criminal investigative information that may reveal the identity of a person who is a victim of former s. 827.071, s. 847.003, or s. 847.0137, Florida Statutes, which is a photograph, videotape, or image of any part of the body of the victim of those provisions or which is information in a videotaped statement of a minor who is alleged to be or who is a victim of those provisions, be made confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1), Florida Statutes, and s. 24(a), Article I of the State Constitution. The Legislature

Page 5 of 7

finds that such information, photographs, videotapes, or images often depict the victim in graphic fashion, frequently nude.

Such highly sensitive photographs, videotapes, or images of a victim of these sexual offenses, if viewed, copied, or publicized, could result in trauma, sorrow, humiliation, or emotional injury to the victim and the victim's family.

Section 3. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment made by this act to section 119.071, Florida Statutes, in a reference thereto, paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 92.56, Florida Statutes, is reenacted to read:

- 92.56 Judicial proceedings and court records involving sexual offenses and human trafficking.—
- (1)(a) The confidential and exempt status of criminal intelligence information or criminal investigative information made confidential and exempt pursuant to s. 119.071(2)(h) must be maintained in court records pursuant to s. 119.0714(1)(h) and in court proceedings, including testimony from witnesses.

Section 4. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment made by this act to section 119.071, Florida Statutes, in a reference thereto, paragraph (h) of subsection (1) of section 119.0714, Florida Statutes, is reenacted to read:

119.0714 Court files; court records; official records.-

(1) COURT FILES.—Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to exempt from s. 119.07(1) a public record that was made a part of a court file and that is not specifically closed by order of court, except:

Page 6 of 7

(h) Criminal intelligence information or criminal investigative information that is confidential and exempt as provided in s. 119.071(2)(h).

Section 5. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment made by this act to section 119.071, Florida Statutes, in a reference thereto, subsection (1) of section 794.024, Florida Statutes, is reenacted to read:

794.024 Unlawful to disclose identifying information.-

(1) A public employee or officer who has access to the photograph, name, or address of a person who is alleged to be the victim of an offense described in this chapter, chapter 800, s. 827.03, s. 827.04, or s. 827.071 may not willfully and knowingly disclose it to a person who is not assisting in the investigation or prosecution of the alleged offense or to any person other than the defendant, the defendant's attorney, a person specified in an order entered by the court having jurisdiction of the alleged offense, or organizations authorized to receive such information made exempt by s. 119.071(2)(h), or to a rape crisis center or sexual assault counselor, as defined in s. 90.5035(1)(b), who will be offering services to the victim.

Section 6. This act shall take effect on the same date that HB 7063 or similar legislation takes effect, if such legislation is adopted in the same legislative session or an extension thereof and becomes a law.

Page 7 of 7

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #: HB 7103 PCB CRJS 15-04 Public Records/Juvenile Criminal History Records

SPONSOR(S): Criminal Justice Subcommittee; Pritchett TIED BILLS: None IDEN./SIM. BILLS: CS/SB 1316

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
Orig. Comm.: Criminal Justice Subcommittee	13 Y, 0 N	Cox	Cunningham
1) State Affairs Committee	16 Y, 2 N	Williamson	Camechis
2) Judiciary Committee		cox	Havlicak C

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

Section 985.04(1), F.S., specifies that all records obtained under ch. 985, F.S., as a result of a juvenile being involved in the juvenile justice system, are confidential. However, s. 985.04(2), F.S., creates exceptions if the juvenile is:

- Taken into custody for a violation of law which, if committed by an adult, would be a felony;
- Found by a court to have committed three or more violations of law which, if committed by an adult, would be misdemeanors; or
- Transferred to the adult system.

Section 943.053, F.S., allows a juvenile's criminal history information to be disseminated in the same manner as that of an adult.

A recent ruling by Florida's First District Court of Appeal highlighted the inconsistency that exists between s. 985.04(1), F.S., (making most juvenile records confidential) and s. 943.053, F.S. (allowing a juvenile's record to be disseminated in the same manner as that of an adult). The bill addresses these inconsistencies by:

- Making the records of juveniles who have been found to have committed three or more misdemeanors confidential and exempt (currently they are not);
- Ensuring that the list of juvenile records that are not confidential and exempt under s. 985.04(2), F.S., is
 identical to the list of juvenile records deemed not to be confidential and exempt under s. 943.053, F.S.;
- Requiring the Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE) to release juvenile criminal history records in a manner that takes into account the records' confidential and exempt status; and
- Specifying how FDLE must release juvenile criminal history records.

The bill provides that the exemptions repeal on October 2, 2020, unless reviewed and saved from repeal by the Legislature. It also provides a statement of public necessity as required by the State Constitution.

FDLE reports that the bill may have a minimal fiscal impact on the department, which can be absorbed. See the fiscal section of this bill analysis.

The bill is effective upon becoming a law.

Article I, s. 24(c) of the State Constitution requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting for final passage of a newly created or expanded public record or public meeting exemption. The bill expands current public record exemptions; thus, it requires a two-thirds vote for final passage.

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

Public Records

Article I, s. 24(a) of the State Constitution sets forth the state's public policy regarding access to government records. This section guarantees every person a right to inspect or copy any public record of the legislative, executive, and judicial branches of government. The Legislature, however, may provide by general law for the exemption of records from the requirements of Art. I, s. 24 of the State Constitution provided the exemption passes by two-thirds vote of each chamber, states with specificity the public necessity justifying the exemption (public necessity statement), and is no broader than necessary to accomplish its purpose.¹

Public policy regarding access to government records is addressed further in the Florida Statutes. Section 119.07(1), F.S., guarantees every person a right to inspect and copy any state, county, or municipal record. Furthermore, the Open Government Sunset Review Act² provides that a public record or public meeting exemption may be created or maintained only if it serves an identifiable public purpose. In addition, it may be no broader than is necessary to meet one of the following purposes:³

- Allows the state or its political subdivisions to effectively and efficiently administer a
 governmental program, which administration would be significantly impaired without the
 exemption.
- Protects sensitive personal information that, if released, would be defamatory or would jeopardize an individual's safety; however, only the identity of an individual may be exempted under this provision.
- Protects trade or business secrets.

The Open Government Sunset Review Act requires the automatic repeal of a public records exemption on October 2nd of the 5th year after its creation or substantial amendment, unless reenacted by the Legislature. The Act also requires specified questions to be considered during the review process.

Confidential Information of Juveniles

Section 985.04(1), F.S., provides that all records obtained under ch. 985, F.S., resulting from a juvenile's involvement in the juvenile justice system, are confidential. However, several exceptions to the confidentiality of these records are provided. For example, s. 985.04(2), F.S., provides in part that the name, photograph, address, and crime or arrest report of certain juveniles is not confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1), F.S., solely because of the juvenile's age, if the juvenile is:

- Taken into custody by a law enforcement officer for a violation of law which, if committed by an adult, would be a felony;
- Found by a court to have committed three or more violations of law which, if committed by an adult, would be misdemeanors:
- Transferred to the adult system under ss. 985.557, 985.56, F.S., or 985.556, F.S.;
- Taken into custody by a law enforcement officer for a violation of law subject to s. 985.557(2)(b) or (d), F.S.; or
- Transferred to the adult system but sentenced to the juvenile system under s. 985.565, F.S.

STORAGE NAME: h7103b.JDC.DOCX

DATE: 4/10/2015

¹ FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(c).

² See s. 119.15, F.S.

³ s. 119.15(6)(b), F.S.

⁴ s. 119.15(3), F.S.

Criminal Justice Information Program

Section 943.05, F.S., creates the Criminal Justice Information Program (CJIP) within the Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE) to act as the state's central criminal justice information⁵ repository. Law enforcement agencies, clerks of the court, the Department of Corrections (DOC), and the Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ) are required to submit specified information on offenders they have had contact with for inclusion in CJIP.⁶ This information can then be transmitted between criminal justice agencies.⁷

Currently, s. 943.051, F.S., requires state, county, municipal, or other law enforcement agencies to capture and electronically submit to FDLE the fingerprints, palm prints, and facial images of:

- Each adult person charged with or convicted of a felony, misdemeanor, or violation of a comparable ordinance;
- A juvenile who is charged with or found to have committed an offense which, if committed by an adult, would be a felony; or
- A minor who is charged with or found to have committed an enumerated offense, unless the minor is issued a civil citation pursuant to s. 985.12, F.S.

Dissemination of Criminal History Information under Chapter 943, F.S.

Criminal history information⁸ compiled by CJIP may be released to criminal justice agencies, noncriminal justice agencies, and the private sector upon request in accordance with s. 943.053, F.S. Criminal justice agencies are provided criminal history information free of charge on a priority basis.⁹ With some exceptions, noncriminal justice agencies and persons in the private sector are charged \$24 per name submitted.¹⁰

Currently, s. 943.053, F.S., allows a juvenile's criminal history information to be disseminated in the same manner as that of an adult.¹¹ The statute is silent as to the release of a juvenile's information, which has been made confidential pursuant to s. 985.04, F.S.

G.G. v. FDLE

In *G.G. v. FDLE*, ¹² a juvenile with no prior criminal history record was arrested for petit theft – a first degree misdemeanor. Several weeks after the arrest, G.G.'s attorney received G.G.'s criminal history information from FDLE, and discovered that it included information relating to the petit theft arrest. ¹³ G.G. filed suit, claiming that the petit theft information should be confidential and exempt pursuant to s. 985.04(1), F.S.¹⁴ The trial court disagreed, holding that s. 943.053(3), F.S., creates an exception to confidentiality established for juvenile criminal history records in s. 985.04(1), F.S.¹⁵

⁵ Section 943.045(12), F.S., provides that the term "criminal justice information" means information on individuals collected or disseminated as a result of arrest, detention, or the initiation of a criminal proceeding by criminal justice agencies, including arrest record information, correctional and release information, criminal history record information, conviction record information, offender registration information, identification record information, and wanted persons record information. The term does not include statistical or analytical records or reports in which individuals are not identified and from which their identities are not ascertainable. The term does not include criminal intelligence information or criminal investigative information.

⁶ s. 943.052, F.S.

⁷ s. 985.051, F.S.

⁸ Section 943.045(5), F.S., defines the term "criminal history information" as information collected by criminal justice agencies on persons, which information consists of identifiable descriptions and notations of arrests, detentions, indictments, informations, or other formal criminal charges and the disposition thereof. The term does not include identification information, such as biometric records, if the information does not indicate involvement of the person in the criminal justice system.

⁹ s. 943.053(3)(a), F.S.

¹⁰ s. 943.053(3)(b), F.S. The guardian ad litem program; vendors of the Department of Children and Families, DJJ, and the Department of Elderly Affairs; the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services; and other qualified entities are charged a lesser amount.

¹¹ s. 943.053(3)(a), F.S.

¹² 97 So. 3d 268 (Fla. 1st DCA 2012).

¹³ Id. at 269.

¹⁴ *Id*.

¹⁵ *Id*.

On appeal, the First District Court of Appeal reversed the trial court's decision and held that FDLE's authority to disseminate criminal justice information under s. 943.053(3), F.S., is expressly limited by s. 985.04, F.S., which, with very few exceptions, makes juvenile records confidential.¹⁶

FDLE - Release of Juvenile Information since G.G.

As noted above, s. 985.04(1), F.S., makes the majority of juvenile records confidential. However, s. 985.04(2), F.S., creates exceptions to the confidentiality requirements for records if the juvenile is:

- Taken into custody for a violation of law which, if committed by an adult, would be a felony;
- Found by a court to have committed three or more violations of law which, if committed by an adult, would be misdemeanors; or
- Transferred to the adult system.

In an effort to comply with the ruling in *G.G. v. FDLE*, FDLE is ensuring that only the above-described records are released. However, because of programming limitations¹⁷ and incomplete reporting of juvenile disposition information,¹⁸ FDLE reports that they are unable to accurately and fairly assess whether a juvenile has been found by a court to have committed three or more misdemeanors.¹⁹ As such, FDLE currently only releases juvenile records to private entities and non-criminal justice agencies if the juvenile is:

- Taken into custody or charged with a crime that would be a felony if committed by an adult; and
- Treated as adults.²⁰

Effect of the Bill

The ruling in *G.G. v. FDLE* highlighted the inconsistency that exists between s. 985.04(1), F.S., (making the majority of juvenile records confidential) and s. 943.053, F.S. (allowing a juvenile's criminal history information to be disseminated in the same manner as that of an adult). The bill addresses these inconsistencies by:

- Ensuring that the specified juvenile records deemed not to be confidential and exempt under s. 943.053, F.S., are identical to the juvenile records deemed not to be confidential and exempt under s. 985.04. F.S.; and
- Requiring FDLE to release juvenile criminal history records in a manner that takes into account the confidential and exempt status of the record.

Section 985.04, F.S.

The bill amends s. 985.04(1), F.S., clarifying that juvenile records obtained under ch. 985, F.S., are confidential and exempt (rather than just confidential),²¹ and provides that the public record exemption applies retroactively.

STORAGE NAME: h7103b.JDC.DOCX

DATE: 4/10/2015

¹⁶ *Id.* at 273.

¹⁷ FDLE cites that there would be extensive programming changes required to ensure that the records of juveniles found to have committed three or more misdemeanors were available for dissemination. FDLE Analysis.

¹⁸ Disposition, or charge outcome, reporting for juvenile arrests was not legislatively mandated until July 1, 2008. This has resulted in much lower arrest-disposition reporting rates for juveniles. (The juvenile reporting rate for all arrests is currently 48.5 percent, while the adult rate is 72.2 percent.). FDLE Analysis.

¹⁹ FDLE Analysis.

²⁰ FDLE Analysis, p. 3.

²¹ There is a difference between records the Legislature designates as exempt from public record requirements and those the Legislature deems confidential and exempt. A record classified as exempt from public disclosure may be disclosed under certain circumstances. See WFTV, Inc. v. The School Board of Seminole, 874 So. 2d 48, 53 (Fla. 5th DCA 2004), review denied 892 So. 2d 1015 (Fla. 2004); City of Riviera Beach v. Barfield, 642 So. 2d 1135 (Fla. 4th DCA 1994); Williams v. City of Minneola, 575 So. 2d 687 (Fla. 5th DCA 1991). If the Legislature designates a record as confidential and exempt from public disclosure, such record may not be released, by the custodian of public records, to anyone other than the persons or entities specifically designated in the statutory exemption. See 85-62 Fla. Op. Att'y Gen. (August 1, 1985).

The bill also amends s. 985.04(2), F.S., to specify that the following juvenile records are not confidential and exempt:

- Records where a juvenile has been taken into custody by a law enforcement officer for a violation of law which, if committed by an adult, would be a felony;
- Records where a juvenile has been charged with a violation of law which, if committed by an adult, would be a felony;
- Records where a juvenile has been found to have committed an offense which, if committed by an adult, would be a felony; or
- Records where a juvenile has been transferred to adult court pursuant to part X of ch. 985, F.S.

Notably, the bill removes language specifying that the records of juveniles who have been found to have committed three or more misdemeanor violations are not confidential and exempt. These records will now be confidential and exempt.

Section 943.053, F.S.

The bill amends s. 943.053, F.S., so that the list of juvenile records deemed not to be confidential and exempt under s. 985.04(2), F.S., is identical to the list of juvenile records deemed not to be confidential and exempt under s. 943.053, F.S. Because the language regarding three or more misdemeanors is not included on the list, FDLE will no longer be tasked with determining whether the juvenile had three or more misdemeanors before releasing such records to the private sector and noncriminal justice agencies.

The bill further amends s. 943.053, F.S., to establish a separate process for the dissemination of *juvenile* criminal history information. Under this process, juvenile criminal history information, including the information that is confidential and exempt, is available to:

- A criminal justice agency for criminal justice purposes on a priority basis and free of charge;
- The person to whom the record relates, or his or her attorney;
- The parent, guardian, or legal custodian of the person to whom the record relates, provided such person has not reached the age of majority, been emancipated by a court, or been legally married; or
- An agency or entity specified in ss. 943.0585(4) or 943.059(4), F.S.,²² for the purposes specified therein, and to any person within such agency or entity who has direct responsibility for employment, access authorization, or licensure decisions.

Juvenile criminal history information that is not confidential and exempt may be released to the private sector and noncriminal justice agencies upon tender of fees and in the same manner that criminal history information relating to adults is released.

The bill provides that juvenile records deemed confidential and exempt under the provisions of s. 943.053, F.S., which are released by the sheriff, DOC, or DJJ to private entities under contract with each entity retain their confidential status upon release to these private entities.

The bill repeals all new public records exemptions provided for in the bill on October 2, 2020, unless reviewed and saved from repeal by the Legislature. It also provides a statement of public necessity as required by the State Constitution.²³

Lastly, the bill makes conforming changes to ss. 496.4101 and 943.056, F.S., to reflect changes made in the act.

²³ FLA. CONST. art. I, s. 24(c).

STORAGE NAME: h7103b.JDC.DOCX DATE: 4/10/2015

²² These sections require persons who are seeking employment with specified agencies (e.g., DCF, Department of Health, DJJ) to acknowledge their criminal history record, even if such record has been sealed or expunged.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

- Section 1. Amends s. 985.04, F.S., relating to oaths; records; confidential information.
- Section 2. Amends s. 943.053, F.S., relating to dissemination of criminal justice information; fees.
- Section 3. Amends s. 496.4101, F.S., relating to licensure of professional solicitors and certain employees thereof.
- Section 4. Amends s. 943.056, F.S., relating to criminal history records; access, review, and challenge.
- Section 5. Provides a public necessity statement.
- Section 6. Provides an effective date of upon becoming a law.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on state revenues.

2. Expenditures:

FDLE reports that the Computerized Criminal History System requires an update to comply with the ruling or to implement the bill, which will require 891 hours of programming at \$85 dollars per hour for a total of \$75,877.²⁴ Additionally, the bill may require staff training related to the expansion of the public records exemption, which will likely result in an insignificant fiscal impact to FDLE. These costs, however, would be absorbed, as they are part of the day-to-day responsibilities of the agency.²⁵

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government revenues.

2. Expenditures:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government expenditures.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

²⁴ FDLE Analysis, p. 6.

²⁵ Id.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditure of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities

2. Other:

Vote Requirement

Article I, section 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting for final passage of a newly created or expanded public record or public meeting exemption. The bill expands a public record exemption; therefore, it requires a two-thirds vote for final passage.

Public Necessity Statement

Article I, section 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a public necessity statement for a newly created or expanded public record or public meeting exemption. The bill expands a public record exemption; therefore, it includes a public necessity statement.

Breadth of Exemption

Article I, section 24(c) of the Florida Constitution requires a newly created public record or public meeting exemption to be no broader than necessary to accomplish the stated purpose of the law. The bill's expanded public records exemption does not appear to be in conflict with the constitutional requirement that the exemption be no broader than necessary to accomplish its purpose.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

The bill provides that all criminal history information relating to juveniles, must be provided upon tender of fees and in the manner prescribed by rules of the FDLE.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

None.

STORAGE NAME: h7103b.JDC.DOCX

DATE: 4/10/2015

A bill to be entitled

An act relating to public records; amending s. 985.04,

F.S.; specifying that certain confidential information obtained under chapter 985, F.S., relating to juvenile justice, is exempt from public records requirements; providing applicability; revising applicability of public records requirements with respect to the arrest records of certain juvenile offenders; providing for future review and repeal of such applicability provisions; amending s. 943.053, F.S.; providing an exemption from public records requirements for juvenile information compiled by the Criminal Justice Information Program from intrastate sources; providing exceptions; providing for future review and repeal of the exemption; providing for release by the Department of Law Enforcement of the criminal history information of a juvenile which has been deemed confidential and

18

19 496.4101 and 943.056, F.S.; conforming provisions to

changes made by the act; providing a statement of public necessity; providing an effective date.

2122

23

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

exempt under certain circumstances; amending ss.

2425

26

Section 1. Subsections (1) and (2) of section 985.04, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

Page 1 of 11

33°

985.04 Oaths; records; confidential information.—
(1)(a) Except as provided in subsections (2), (3), (6), and (7) and s. 943.053, all information obtained under this chapter in the discharge of official duty by any judge, any employee of the court, any authorized agent of the department, the Florida Commission on Offender Review, the Department of Corrections, the juvenile justice circuit boards, any law enforcement agent, or any licensed professional or licensed community agency representative participating in the assessment or treatment of a juvenile is confidential and exempt from s.

119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution. This exemption applies to information obtained before, on, or after the effective date of this exemption.

- (b) Such confidential and exempt information and may be disclosed only to the authorized personnel of the court, the department and its designees, the Department of Corrections, the Florida Commission on Offender Review, law enforcement agents, school superintendents and their designees, any licensed professional or licensed community agency representative participating in the assessment or treatment of a juvenile, and others entitled under this chapter to receive that information, or upon order of the court.
- (c) Within each county, the sheriff, the chiefs of police, the district school superintendent, and the department shall enter into an interagency agreement for the purpose of sharing information about juvenile offenders among all parties. The

Page 2 of 11

53 l

agreement must specify the conditions under which summary criminal history information is to be made available to appropriate school personnel, and the conditions under which school records are to be made available to appropriate department personnel. Such agreement shall require notification to any classroom teacher of assignment to the teacher's classroom of a juvenile who has been placed in a probation or commitment program for a felony offense. The agencies entering into such agreement must comply with s. 943.0525, and must maintain the confidentiality of information that is otherwise exempt from s. 119.07(1), as provided by law.

- (2) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, the name, photograph, address, and crime or arrest report of a child:
- (a) Taken into custody if the child has been taken into custody by a law enforcement officer for a violation of law which, if committed by an adult, would be a felony;
- (b) Charged with a violation of law which, if committed by an adult, would be a felony;
- (c) Found to have committed an offense which, if committed by an adult, would be a felony; or
 - (d) Transferred to adult court pursuant to part X,
- (b) Found by a court to have committed three or more violations of law which, if committed by an adult, would be misdemeanors:
 - (c) Transferred to the adult system under s. 985.557,

Page 3 of 11

indicted under s. 985.56, or waived under s. 985.556;

- (d) Taken into custody by a law enforcement officer for a violation of law subject to s. 985.557(2)(b) or (d); or
- (e) Transferred to the adult system but sentenced to the juvenile system under s. 985.565

85 <u>are shall</u> not be considered confidential and exempt from s.

119.07(1) solely because of the child's age.

- (d) This subsection is subject to the Open Government Sunset Review Act in accordance with s. 119.15 and shall stand repealed on October 2, 2020, unless reviewed and saved from repeal through reenactment by the Legislature.
- Section 2. Subsections (3), (8), (9), and (10) of section 943.053, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
- 943.053 Dissemination of criminal justice information; fees.—
- (3) (a) Criminal history information, including information relating to an adult minors, compiled by the Criminal Justice Information Program from intrastate sources shall be available on a priority basis to criminal justice agencies for criminal justice purposes free of charge. After providing the program with all known personal identifying information, persons in the private sector and noncriminal justice agencies may be provided criminal history information upon tender of fees as established in this subsection and in the manner prescribed by rule of the Department of Law Enforcement. Any access to criminal history

Page 4 of 11

105	information by the private sector or noncriminal justice					
106	agencies as provided in this subsection shall be assessed					
107	without regard to the quantity or category of criminal history					
108	record information requested.					
109	(b)1. Criminal history information relating to a juvenile					
110	compiled by the Criminal Justice Information Program from					
111	intrastate sources shall be released as provided in this					
112	section. Such information is confidential and exempt from s.					
113	3 119.07(1) and s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution, unless					
114	such juvenile has been:					
115	a. Taken into custody by a law enforcement officer for a					
116	violation of law which, if committed by an adult, would be a					
117	<pre>felony;</pre>					
118	b. Charged with a violation of law which, if committed by					
119	an adult, would be a felony;					
120	c. Found to have committed an offense which, if committed					
121	by an adult, would be a felony; or					
122	d. Transferred to adult court pursuant to part X of					
123	chapter 985,					
124						
125	and provided the criminal history record has not been expunged					
126	or sealed under any law applicable to such record.					
127	2. This paragraph is subject to the Open Government Sunset					
128	Review Act in accordance with s. 119.15 and shall stand repealed					
129	on October 2, 2020, unless reviewed and saved from repeal					
130	through reenactment by the Legislature.					

Page 5 of 11

CODING: Words $\underline{\text{stricken}}$ are deletions; words $\underline{\text{underlined}}$ are additions.

(c)1. Criminal history information relating to juveniles, including criminal history information consisting in whole or in part of information that is confidential and exempt under paragraph (b), shall be available to:

- a. A criminal justice agency for criminal justice purposes on a priority basis and free of charge;
- b. The person to whom the record relates, or his or her attorney;
- c. The parent, guardian, or legal custodian of the person to whom the record relates, provided such person has not reached the age of majority, been emancipated by a court, or been legally married; or
- d. An agency or entity specified in s. 943.0585(4) or s. 943.059(4), for the purposes specified therein, and to any person within such agency or entity who has direct responsibility for employment, access authorization, or licensure decisions.
- 2. After providing the program with all known personal identifying information, the criminal history information relating to a juvenile which is not confidential and exempt under this subsection may be released to the private sector and noncriminal justice agencies not specified in s. 943.0585(4) or s. 943.059(4) in the same manner as provided in paragraph (a). Criminal history information relating to a juvenile which is not confidential and exempt under this subsection is the entire criminal history information relating to a juvenile who

Page 6 of 11

satisfies any of the criteria listed in sub-subparagraphs
(b)1.a. through (b)1.d., except for any portion of such
juvenile's criminal history record which has been expunged or
sealed under any law applicable to such record.

- 3. All criminal history information relating to juveniles, other than that provided to criminal justice agencies for criminal justice purposes, shall be provided upon tender of fees as established in this subsection and in the manner prescribed by rule of the Department of Law Enforcement.
- (d) The fee for access to criminal history information by the private sector or a noncriminal justice agency shall be assessed without regard to the size or category of criminal history record information requested.
- (e) (b) The fee per record for criminal history information provided pursuant to this subsection and s. 943.0542 is \$24 per name submitted, except that the fee for the guardian ad litem program and vendors of the Department of Children and Families, the Department of Juvenile Justice, and the Department of Elderly Affairs shall be \$8 for each name submitted; the fee for a state criminal history provided for application processing as required by law to be performed by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall be \$15 for each name submitted; and the fee for requests under s. 943.0542, which implements the National Child Protection Act, shall be \$18 for each volunteer name submitted. The state offices of the Public Defender shall not be assessed a fee for Florida criminal history information

Page 7 of 11

or wanted person information.

- (8) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 943.0525, and any user agreements adopted pursuant thereto, and notwithstanding the confidentiality of sealed records as provided for in s. 943.059 and juvenile records as provided for in paragraph (3)(b), the sheriff of any county that has contracted with a private entity to operate a county detention facility pursuant to the provisions of s. 951.062 shall provide that private entity, in a timely manner, copies of the Florida criminal history records for its inmates. The sheriff may assess a charge for the Florida criminal history records pursuant to the provisions of chapter 119. Sealed records and confidential juvenile records received by the private entity under this section remain confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1).
- (9) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 943.0525, and any user agreements adopted pursuant thereto, and notwithstanding the confidentiality of sealed records as provided for in s. 943.059 and juvenile records as provided for in paragraph (3)(b), the Department of Corrections shall provide, in a timely manner, copies of the Florida criminal history records for inmates housed in a private state correctional facility to the private entity under contract to operate the facility pursuant to the provisions of s. 944.105. The department may assess a charge for the Florida criminal history records pursuant to the provisions of chapter 119. Sealed records and confidential

Page 8 of 11

<u>juvenile records</u> received by the private entity under this section remain confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1).

209

210

211

212

213

214215

216

217

218219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

(10) Notwithstanding the provisions of s. 943.0525 and any user agreements adopted pursuant thereto, and notwithstanding the confidentiality of sealed records as provided for in s. 943.059 or of juvenile records as provided for in paragraph (3)(b), the Department of Juvenile Justice or any other state or local criminal justice agency may provide copies of the Florida criminal history records for juvenile offenders currently or formerly detained or housed in a contracted juvenile assessment center or detention facility or serviced in a contracted treatment program and for employees or other individuals who will have access to these facilities, only to the entity under direct contract with the Department of Juvenile Justice to operate these facilities or programs pursuant to the provisions of s. 985.688. The criminal justice agency providing such data may assess a charge for the Florida criminal history records pursuant to the provisions of chapter 119. Sealed records and confidential juvenile records received by the private entity under this section remain confidential and exempt from the provisions of s. 119.07(1). Information provided under this section shall be used only for the criminal justice purpose for which it was requested and may not be further disseminated. Section 3. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 496.4101, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 9 of 11

496.4101 Licensure of professional solicitors and certain employees thereof.—

(3)

- (b) Fees for state and federal fingerprint processing and fingerprint retention fees shall be borne by the applicant. The state cost for fingerprint processing is that authorized in s. 943.053(3)(e) 943.053(3)(b) for records provided to persons or entities other than those specified as exceptions therein.
- Section 4. Subsection (1) of section 943.056, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
- 943.056 Criminal history records; access, review, and challenge.—
- (1) For purposes of verification of the accuracy and completeness of a criminal history record, the Department of Law Enforcement shall provide, in the manner prescribed by rule, such record for review upon verification, by fingerprints, of the identity of the requesting person. If a minor, or the parent or legal guardian of a minor, requests a copy of the minor's criminal history record, the Department of Law Enforcement shall provide such copy, including any portions of the record which may be confidential under s. 943.053(3)(b), for review upon verification, by fingerprints, of the identity of the minor. The providing of such record shall not require the payment of any fees, except those provided for by federal regulations.
- Section 5. The Legislature finds that it is a public necessity that the criminal history information of juveniles,

Page 10 of 11

who have not been adjudicated delinquent of a felony or who have 261 262 been found only to have committed misdemeanor offenses and 263 certain criminal history information relating to a juvenile 264 compiled by the Criminal Justice Information Program be made 265 confidential and exempt from s. 119.07(1), Florida Statutes, and 266 s. 24(a), Article I of the State Constitution under ss. 985.04 267 and 943.053, Florida Statutes. Many individuals who have either 2.68 completed their sanctions and received treatment or who were 269 never charged in the juvenile justice system have found it 270 difficult to obtain employment. The presence of an arrest or a 271 misdemeanor record in these individuals' juvenile past and 272 certain criminal history information relating to a juvenile 273 compiled by the Criminal Justice Information Program creates an 274 unnecessary barrier to becoming productive members of society, 275 thus frustrating the rehabilitative purpose of the juvenile 276 system. The Legislature therefore finds that it is in the best 277 interest of the public that individuals with juvenile 278 misdemeanor records are given the opportunity to become 279 contributing members of society. Therefore, prohibiting the 280 unfettered release of juvenile misdemeanor records and certain 281 criminal history information relating to a juvenile compiled by 282 the Criminal Justice Information Program is of greater 283 importance than any public benefit that may be derived from the 284 full disclosure and release of such arrest records and 285 information. 286 Section 6. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law.

Page 11 of 11

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES STAFF ANALYSIS

BILL #:

CS/HB 7131

PCB CRJS 15-07

Corrections

SPONSOR(S): Justice Appropriations Subcommittee; Criminal Justice Subcommittee; Truiillo; Bracy and

TIED BILLS: None IDEN./SIM. BILLS:

CS/SB 7020

REFERENCE	ACTION	ANALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR or BUDGET/POLICY CHIEF
Orig. Comm.: Criminal Justice Subcommittee	13 Y, 0 N	Keegan	Cunningham
1) Justice Appropriations Subcommittee	10 Y, 2 N, As CS	McAuliffe	Lloyd
2) Judiciary Committee		Keegan	Havlicak

SUMMARY ANALYSIS

The bill makes a number of changes related to the Department of Corrections (Department) that affect data analysis. sentencing requirements, gain-time, and the duties of the Department. Specifically, the bill:

- Requires the Department to administer its institutional operations through five regions:
- Requires the Criminal Justice Estimating Conference (CJEC) to develop projections of prison admissions and populations for elderly felony offenders:
- Allows assessment of victim injury points against specified correctional employees who commit sexual misconduct with an inmate or offender:
- Allows the Department to award educational gain-time to an inmate who earns a GED or vocational certificate;
- Includes "safety" as part of the Department's responsibilities in operating correctional institutions and facilities, and expands the required responsibilities of the Department's security review committee;
- Expands the scope of security audits, and gives priority to institutions with a high level of inappropriate incidents of use of force on inmates, assaults on employees, or inmate sexual abuse:
- Requires audits to identify a number of specified areas of safety and security concern;
- Expands the required items in the Department's legislative budget request to include a prioritized summary of critical safety and security deficiencies;
- Requires the Department to maintain a written Memorandum of Understanding with the Florida Department of Law Enforcement; and
- Requires the Inspector General and the inspectors who conduct sexual abuse investigations in confinement settings to receive specialized training in conducting such investigations.

The bill also provides that, effective for offenses committed on or after July 1, 2015, a court may sentence an offender to a term in the county jail in the county where the offense was committed for no more than 24 months if the offender meets all of the following criteria:

- The sentence score is more than 44 points, but no more than 60 points, as provided in s. 921.0024, F.S.
- The primary offense is not a forcible felony as defined in s. 776.08, F.S., but excluding any third degree felony violation under chapter 810, F.S. (burglary and trespass).
- The primary offense is not punishable by a minimum mandatory sentence in excess of 24 months.

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference (CJIC) met and determined that this bill will have the net impact of decreasing state prison beds over time. The bill may increase Department expenditures because the bill expands the required duties of the security review committee and creates additional training requirements for specified inspectors, which may increase administrative costs. However, the Department states that these costs can be absorbed within current resources.

The House proposed Fiscal Year 2015-16 General Appropriations Act provides the sum of \$5,845,415 for the incarceration of felons sentenced to a county facility pursuant to the provisions of this bill. The bill also limits the award of contracts to the amount appropriated. An appropriation is also provided to staff and operate two additional regions (see Fiscal Impact).

The bill is effective July 1, 2015.

DATE: 4/10/2015

FULL ANALYSIS

I. SUBSTANTIVE ANALYSIS

A. EFFECT OF PROPOSED CHANGES:

DOC Regional Operations

The organization of the Department of Corrections (Department) is established in accordance with s. 20.315, F.S., which provides that the Department must administer its programs through regions. While the statute does not specify the number of regions, the Department currently administers its programs through three institutional regions.

This bill requires the Department to administer its institutional operations through five regions and authorizes the Secretary to appoint the regional directors. The bill does not affect the administration of the Community Supervision program.

Criminal Justice Estimating Conference

The "consensus estimating conference" was established as a part of the Legislative Branch to provide data, estimates, and other information for the purpose of state budgeting and planning functions.¹ The Criminal Justice Estimating Conference (CJEC) is a subpart of the estimating conference that is primarily responsible for compiling and analyzing data related to the criminal justice system.² Section 216.136(5), F.S., currently requires CJEC to develop official information³ relating to the:

- Criminal justice system, including forecasts of prison admissions and population and of supervised felony offender admissions and population;
- Number of eligible discharges and the projected number of civil commitments for determining space needs pursuant to involuntary civil commitment of sexually violent predators; and
- Number of sexual offenders and sexual predators who are required by law to be placed on community control, probation, or conditional release who are subject to electronic monitoring.⁴

Effect of the Bill

The bill amends s. 216.136(5), F.S., to require CJEC to develop projections of prison admissions and populations for elderly felony offenders.

Victim Injury Sentencing Points

Criminal offenses are ranked in the "offense severity ranking chart" from level one (least severe) to level ten (most severe) and are assigned points based on the severity of the offense.⁵ A defendant's sentence is calculated based on points assigned for a variety of factors (e.g., the offense for which the defendant is being sentenced; victim injury, additional offenses that the defendant committed at the time of the primary offense; the defendant's prior record, etc.). The points are added in order to determine the "lowest permissible sentence" for the offense.⁶

As noted above additional points may be assessed by the court for "victim injury" directly caused by any offense that is before a court for sentencing. If there was "sexual contact," an additional 40 victim

¹ s. 216.133, F.S.; Office of Economic & Demographic Research, *Consensus Estimating Conferences*, http://edr.state.fl.us/Content/conferences/index.cfm (last visited March 19, 2015).

² s. 216.136, F.S.

³ Section 216.133(2), F.S., defines "official information" as the data, forecasts, estimates, analyses, studies, and other information which the principals of a consensus estimating conference unanimously adopt for purposes of the state planning and budgeting system.

⁴ s. 216.136(5), F.S.

⁵ s. 921.0022, F.S.

⁶ s. 921.0024, F.S.

⁷ Section 921.0021(7)(a), F.S., defines "victim injury" as the physical injury or death suffered by a person as a direct result of the primary offense, or any additional offense, for which an offender is convicted and which is pending before the court for sentencing at the time of the primary offense.

⁸ FLA. R. CRIM. P. 702(d)(5) and 703(d)(9).

injury points may be assessed. If there was "sexual penetration," an additional 80 victim injury points may be assessed. 9

Currently, s. 921.0021(7)(c), F.S., prohibits victim injury points from being assessed for sexual contact or sexual penetration caused by a Department employee or a private correctional facility employee who commits sexual misconduct with an inmate or offender in violation of s. 944.35(3)(b)2., F.S.¹⁰

Effect of the Bill

The bill amends s. 921.0021(7)(c), F.S., so that victim injury points may be assessed for sexual contact or sexual penetration caused by a Department employee or a private correctional facility employee who commits sexual misconduct with an inmate or offender.

Gain-Time

Currently, the Department may grant inmates incentive gain-time for each month in which an inmate works diligently, participates in training, uses time constructively, or otherwise engages in positive activities. For offenses committed on or after October 1, 1995, the Department is authorized to grant up to 10 days per month of incentive gain-time, but the total amount of incentive gain-time cannot result in release of an inmate before he or she serves a minimum of 85 percent of his or her sentence. Inmates sentenced to life imprisonment or sentenced pursuant to certain statutes are not entitled to gain-time. When an inmate is found guilty of a violation of the laws of the state or Department rules, gain-time may be forfeited.

Section 944.275(4)(d), F.S., specifies that an inmate who earns a GED or vocational certificate may be awarded a one-time grant for 60 days of incentive gain-time (educational gain-time). However, this award may not be granted to inmates who committed their offense on or after October 1, 1995. 16

Effect of the Bill

The bill amends s. 944.275(4)(d), F.S., to allow the Department to award educational gain-time to an inmate who earns a GED or vocational certificate, even if the inmate committed their offense on or after October 1, 1995. Educational gain-time may not be awarded where it would reduce an inmate's tentative release date below the 85 percent minimum service date of the sentence.

The bill prohibits educational gain-time from being awarded if the inmate is or has previously been convicted of specified sexual offenses¹⁷ or a forcible felony offense specified in s. 776.08, F.S., except burglary as specified in s. 810.02(4), F.S.

Safety and Security

Florida law contains a variety of provisions relating to the security of correctional facilities under the Department's control. For example, s. 944.151, F.S., requires the Secretary of the Department (Secretary) to appoint a security review committee, which must:

⁹ s. 921.0024(1)(a), F.S.

¹⁰ Section 944.35(3)(b)2., F.S., prohibits any Department employee or employee of a private correctional facility as defined in s. 944.710, F.S., from engaging in sexual misconduct with an inmate or an offender supervised by the department in the community, without committing the crime of sexual battery.

¹¹ s. 944.275(4)(b), F.S.

¹² s. 944.275(4)(b)3., F.S.

¹³ For example, inmates sentenced to a mandatory minimum term of imprisonment as a dangerous sexual felony offender are not eligible to receive gain-time. s. 794.0115(7), F.S.

¹⁴ s. 944.275(4)(b)3., F.S.

¹⁵ s. 944.275(5), F.S.

¹⁶ s. 944.275(4)(b)3. and (d), F.S.

¹⁷ These offenses include ss. 794.011, 794.05, former 796.03, former 796.035, 800.04, 825.1025, 827.03, 827.071, 847.0133, 847.0135, 847.0137, 847.0138, 847.0145, and 985.701(1), F.S.

¹⁸ The majority of these provisions are contained in ch. 944, F.S.

- Include, at a minimum, the inspector general, the statewide security coordinator, the regional security coordinators, and three wardens and one correctional officer;
- Establish a schedule for physical inspections of the buildings and structures of correctional institutions, giving priority to older institutions, institutions that house a large proportion of violent offenders, and institutions that have experienced a history of escapes or escape attempts;
- Conduct or cause to be conducted announced and unannounced security audits of correctional institutions;
- Adopt and enforce minimum standards and policies;
- Make annual written prioritized budget recommendations to the Secretary that identify critical security deficiencies at major correctional institutions;
- Investigate and evaluate the usefulness and dependability of existing security technology at institutions and the new technology available;
- Contract with security experts the committee deems necessary for security audits and consultation; and
- Establish a periodic schedule to conduct announced and unannounced escape simulation drills.¹⁹

The statute also requires the Secretary to produce quarterly reports of escape statistics and to adopt, enforce, and evaluate emergency response procedures for escapes. The Secretary must include in the annual legislative budget request a prioritized summary of critical security repair and renovation needs.²⁰

Effect of the Bill

The bill amends s. 944.151, F.S., to include "safety" as part of the Department's responsibilities in operating correctional institutions and facilities, and expands the required responsibilities of the security review committee to include:

- Evaluating new safety and security technology;
- · Reviewing and discussing current issues impacting correctional facilities; and
- Reviewing and discussing other issues as requested by management.

The bill expands the types of facilities that should be given priority for physical inspections to include institutions with a high level of inappropriate incidents of use of force on inmates, assaults on employees, or inmate sexual abuse.

The bill expands the scope of announced and unannounced security audits to include safety concerns, and to give priority to institutions with a high level of inappropriate incidents of use of force on inmates, assaults on employees, or inmate sexual abuse. Audits must also identify a number of specified areas of safety and security concern (e.g., identification of blind spots or areas where staff or inmates may be isolated).

The bill also expands the required items in the Department's legislative budget request to include a prioritized summary of critical safety and security deficiencies.

Inspector General

Section 944.31, F.S., requires the Department's Office of Inspector General to be responsible for prison inspection and investigation, internal affairs investigations, and management reviews.²¹ The Inspector General has specific duties relating to inspections and investigations and must ensure compliance with Department rules and regulations.²² The Inspector General must maintain a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE) for notification and

²² *Id*.

STORAGE NAME: h7131b.JDC.DOCX

DATE: 4/10/2015

¹⁹ s. 944.151(1), F.S.

²⁰ s. 944.151(2) - (4), F.S.

²¹ s. 944.31, F.S.

investigation of suspicious deaths, organized criminal activity, and any other mutually-agreed upon events.

The Inspector General is authorized to employ inspectors to carry out its inspection and investigation duties, but is not currently required to provide any specific training to the inspectors to prepare them for their duties. The Secretary is also authorized to designate personnel within its office as law enforcement officers who are empowered to conduct criminal investigations and make arrests. Unlike inspectors, a person designated as a law enforcement officer must be a certified pursuant to s. 943.1395, F.S., which includes law enforcement officer training, and must have a minimum of three years of experience as a Department inspector.

Effect of the Bill

The bill amends s. 944.31, F.S., to require the Department to maintain a *written* MOU with FDLE, and provide timely copies of the active MOU to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

The bill also requires the Inspector General and the inspectors who conduct sexual abuse investigations in confinement settings to receive specialized training in conducting such investigations. Such training must be provided by the Department and must include, at a minimum:

- Techniques for interviewing sexual abuse victims;
- Proper use of Miranda and Garrity warnings;
- Sexual abuse evidence collection in confinement settings; and
- The criteria and evidence needed to substantiate a case for administrative action or criminal prosecution.

Felons Sentenced to County Jails

Pursuant to s. 775.08(1), F.S., the term "felony" means any criminal offense that is punishable under the laws of Florida, or that would be punishable if committed in Florida, by death or imprisonment in the state penitentiary. "State penitentiary" includes state correctional facilities. A person must be imprisoned in the state penitentiary for each sentence which exceeds one year. All felonies are punishable by incarceration in state prison. A person who receives a sentence of a year or less for a felony serves that sentence in a county jail.

Effect of the Bill

This bill provides that, effective for offenses committed on or after July 1, 2015, a court may sentence an offender to a term in the county jail in the county where the offense was committed for no more than 24 months if the offender meets all of the following criteria:

- The offender's total sentence points score, as provided in s. 921.0024, F.S., is more than 44 points but no more than 60 points;
- The offender's primary offense is not a forcible felony as defined in s. 776.08, F.S., but excluding any third degree felony violation under chapter 810, F.S. (burglary and trespass); and
- The offender's primary offense is not punishable by a minimum mandatory sentence in excess of 24 months.

The Department must enter into a contract with any chief correctional officer of a county that requests to enter a contract to allow inmates to be sentenced to the county jail as provided in this bill. The contract must specifically establish the maximum number of beds and the validated per diem rate. The contract must provide for per diem reimbursement for occupied inmate days based on the contracting county's most recent annual adult male custody or adult female custody per diem rates not to exceed \$60. All contractual per diem rates must be validated by the Auditor General before payments are made.

²³ *Id*.

²⁴ *Id*.

²⁵ Id

A specific appropriation category ("Inmates Sentenced to County Jail") is created within the House proposed Fiscal Year 2015-16 GAA and appropriated \$5,845,415 to fund the incarceration of offenders sentenced under this bill. In addition to the appropriation, the bill authorizes the department to transfer funds into this specific category in order to fulfill the Department's contractual per diem obligation which may not exceed the Department's average male or female total per diem published for the preceding fiscal year. This allows the Department flexibility in the amount they must transfer into this specific category because the number of counties that will request contracts to have offenders sentenced to their jail is unknown. The \$5,845,415 appropriation will fund the remaining contract amount not to exceed a per diem of \$60. The maximum appropriation allowable would be the appropriated funds plus any funds that are transferred from other Department categories to fulfill the Department's contractual per diem obligation. Any contract executed as provided in this bill is contingent upon a specific appropriation in the General Appropriations Act (GAA). Contracts must be awarded by DOC on a first-come, first-served basis up to the maximum appropriation.

B. SECTION DIRECTORY:

- Section 1. Amends s. 20.315, F.S., relating to Department administrative regions.
- Section 2. Amends s. 216.136, F.S., relating to consensus estimating conferences; duties and principals.
- Section 3. Amends s. 921.0021, F.S., relating to definitions.
- Section 4. Amends s. 944.151, F.S., relating to security of correctional institutions and facilities.
- Section 5. Amends s. 944.275, F.S., relating to gain-time.
- Section 6. Amends s. 944.31, F.S., relating to inspector general; inspectors; power and duties.
- Section 7. Provides an appropriation.
- Section 8. Amends s. 947.1405, F.S., relating to conditional release.
- Section 9. Creates s. 950.021, F.S., relating to sentencing offenders to county jail.
- Section 10. Provides an effective date of July 1, 2015.

II. FISCAL ANALYSIS & ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT

A. FISCAL IMPACT ON STATE GOVERNMENT:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on state revenues.

2. Expenditures:

This bill requires the Department to administer its institutional operations through five regions instead of three. This bill provides an appropriation of \$1,258,256 in recurring general revenue and \$206,388 in nonrecurring general revenue to fund 10 positions and operational expenses for the two new regions.

The Criminal Justice Impact Conference (CJIC) met March 27, 2015, and determined that the portion of the bill permitting assessment of sentencing points for specified criminal acts may have an insignificant prison bed impact on the Department of Corrections (i.e., an increase of 10 or fewer

STORAGE NAME: h7131b.JDC.DOCX DATE: 4/10/2015

beds annually. Specifically, the bill permits assessment of victim injury points for acts of sexual penetration or sexual contact in connection with violations of s. 944.35(3)(b)2., F.S. (Sexual Misconduct with an Inmate or Supervised Offender), which may increase the length of affected sentences. By adding these injury points, sexual contact creates a potential sentence range of a non-prison to a five year maximum prison sentence, while sexual penetration would range from 42 months in prison to a maximum sentence of five years. From Fiscal Year 2008-09 through Fiscal Year 2013-14, there were six persons sentenced for this violation, with none receiving a prison sentence.

This bill also amends s. 944.275, F.S., allowing inmates sentenced for an offense committed on or after October 1, 1995, to be eligible for education attainment gain-time in the amount of 60 additional days. An inmate may receive a one-time award of 60 days of gain-time for receiving a General Education Development diploma or for earning a certificate for completion of a vocational program, as long as this does not bring the inmate below 85% of his/her sentence served.

CJIC determined that this portion of the bill may result in prisoners leaving department custody earlier than currently projected (126 in Fiscal Year 2015-16).

The bill may increase Department expenditures because the bill expands the required duties of the security review committee and creates additional training requirements for specified inspectors, which may increase administrative costs. However, the Department states that these costs can be absorbed within current resources.

The bill provides the Department must enter into a contract with any chief correctional officer of a county that requests to enter a contract to allow inmates to be sentenced to the county jail as provided in this bill. The contract must specifically establish the maximum number of beds and the validated per diem rate. The contract must provide for per diem reimbursement for occupied inmate days based on the contracting county's most recent annual adult male custody or adult female custody per diem rates not to exceed \$60. All contractual per diem rates must be validated by the Auditor General before payments are made.

The Department's most recent annual adult male custody per diem rate is \$43.03, and the bill limits the total per diem to \$60. Most County detention facilities per diem rates are above the \$60 rate, therefore the state will be responsible for paying that additional amount of the total per diem up to \$60. For instance, if a county per diem is \$60 and the county chooses to contract with the Department for 100 inmates, the total daily cost would be \$6,000 per day; \$4,303 (\$43.03 per inmate per day) of that would be the cost the Department would have expended if those prisoners were sentenced to state prison. The remaining would be paid from the funds provided in the specific appropriation category "Inmates Sentenced to County Jail."

The House proposed Fiscal Year 2015-16 General Appropriations Act provides the sum of \$5,845,415 for the incarceration of felons sentenced to a county facility pursuant to the provisions of this bill.

B. FISCAL IMPACT ON LOCAL GOVERNMENTS:

1. Revenues:

The bill does not appear to have any impact on local government revenues.

2. Expenditures:

Counties with excess jail capacity that have a contract with DOC will benefit from the state paying the cost of incarceration.

C. DIRECT ECONOMIC IMPACT ON PRIVATE SECTOR:

None.

D. FISCAL COMMENTS:

None.

III. COMMENTS

A. CONSTITUTIONAL ISSUES:

1. Applicability of Municipality/County Mandates Provision:

The bill does not appear to require counties or municipalities to take an action requiring the expenditures of funds, reduce the authority that counties or municipalities have to raise revenue in the aggregate, nor reduce the percentage of state tax shared with counties or municipalities.

2. Other:

None.

B. RULE-MAKING AUTHORITY:

Section 944.09, F.S., authorizes the Department to adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54, F.S., to implement its statutory authority. The bill does not appear to create a need for additional rulemaking or rulemaking authority.

C. DRAFTING ISSUES OR OTHER COMMENTS:

None.

IV. AMENDMENTS/ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE CHANGES

On April 7, 2015, the Justice Appropriations Subcommittee adopted three amendments to the bill and one technical amendment to an amendment and reported the bill favorably as a committee substitute. The amendments:

- Require the Department to administer its institutional operations through five regions;
- Provide an appropriation to fund 10 positions and operational expenses for the two new regions;
- Authorize certain felons to be sentenced to county jails.

This analysis is drafted to the bill as passed by the Justice Appropriations Subcommittee

STORAGE NAME: h7131b.JDC.DOCX DATE: 4/10/2015

1

A bill to be entitled An act relating to corrections; amending s. 20.315, F.S.; requiring the Department of Corrections to plan and administer its program of services for security and institutional operations through five regions; requiring the Secretary of Corrections to appoint a director for each region; amending s. 216.136, F.S.; requiring the Criminal Justice Estimating Conference to develop projections of prison admissions and populations for elderly felony offenders; amending s. 921.0021, F.S.; revising the definition of the term "victim injury" by removing a prohibition on assessing certain victim injury sentence points for sexual misconduct by certain correctional employees with inmates or offenders; amending s. 944.151, F.S.; revising legislative intent concerning safety and security; expanding the department's security review committee functions to include functions related to safe operation of institutions and facilities; revising provisions relating to physical inspections of state and private buildings and structures and prioritizing institutions for inspection that meet certain criteria; revising provisions relating to duties of staff concerning safety and security; amending s. 944.275, F.S.; prohibiting an inmate from receiving incentive gain-time credits for completing

Page 1 of 18

the requirements for and receiving a high school equivalency diploma or vocational certificate if the inmate was convicted of a specified offense on or after a specified date; amending s. 944.31, F.S.; requiring that a copy of a written memorandum of understanding for notification and investigation of certain events between the Department of Corrections and the Department of Law Enforcement be provided to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives; requiring specialized training for inspectors in certain circumstances; providing an appropriation; amending s. 947.1405, F.S.; conforming provisions to changes made by the act; creating s. 950.021, F.S.; authorizing a court to sentence certain offenders to a county jail for up to 24 months if the county has a contract with the Department of Corrections; providing contractual requirements; requiring and providing for specific appropriations; requiring validation of per diem rates; providing an effective date.

4647

48

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

3637

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

4950

51

Section 1. Subsection (4) of section 20.315, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 2 of 18

20.315 Department of Corrections.—There is created a Department of Corrections.

- (4) REGIONS.—The department shall plan and administer its program of services for community corrections, security, and institutional operations through regions. The department shall plan and administer its program of services for security and institutional operations through five geographical regions. The secretary shall appoint a director for each of the five regions.
- Section 2. Paragraph (d) is added to subsection (5) of section 216.136, Florida Statutes, to read:
- 216.136 Consensus estimating conferences; duties and principals.— $\,$
- (5) CRIMINAL JUSTICE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE.—The Criminal Justice Estimating Conference shall:
- (d) Develop projections of prison admissions and populations for elderly felony offenders.
- Section 3. Subsection (7) of section 921.0021, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
- 921.0021 Definitions.—As used in this chapter, for any felony offense, except any capital felony, committed on or after October 1, 1998, the term:
- (7)(a) "Victim injury" means the physical injury or death suffered by a person as a direct result of the primary offense, or any additional offense, for which an offender is convicted and which is pending before the court for sentencing at the time of the primary offense.

Page 3 of 18

(b) Except as provided in paragraph (c): or paragraph (d),

- 1. If the conviction is for an offense involving sexual contact that includes sexual penetration, the sexual penetration must be scored in accordance with the sentence points provided under s. 921.0024 for sexual penetration, regardless of whether there is evidence of any physical injury.
- 2. If the conviction is for an offense involving sexual contact that does not include sexual penetration, the sexual contact must be scored in accordance with the sentence points provided under s. 921.0024 for sexual contact, regardless of whether there is evidence of any physical injury.

If the victim of an offense involving sexual contact suffers any physical injury as a direct result of the primary offense or any additional offense committed by the offender resulting in conviction, such physical injury must be scored separately and in addition to the points scored for the sexual contact or the sexual penetration.

(c) The sentence points provided under s. 921.0024 for sexual contact or sexual penetration may not be assessed for a violation of s. 944.35(3)(b)2.

 $\underline{\text{(c)}}$ (d) If the conviction is for the offense described in s. 872.06, the sentence points provided under s. 921.0024 for sexual contact or sexual penetration may not be assessed.

 $\underline{\text{(d)}}$ (e) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), if the conviction is for an offense described in s. 316.027 and the court finds that

Page 4 of 18

the offender caused victim injury, sentence points for victim injury may be assessed against the offender.

Section 4. Section 944.151, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

944.151 <u>Safety and</u> security of correctional institutions and facilities.—It is the intent of the Legislature that the Department of Corrections <u>shall</u> be responsible for the <u>safe</u> operation and security of the correctional institutions and facilities. The <u>safe operation and</u> security of the state's correctional institutions and facilities <u>are is</u> critical to ensure public safety <u>and the safety of department employees and offenders</u> and to contain violent and chronic offenders until offenders are otherwise released from the department's custody pursuant to law. The Secretary of Corrections shall, at a minimum:

- (1) Appoint and designate select staff to the safety and a security review committee which shall, at a minimum, be composed of: the inspector general, the statewide security coordinator, the regional security coordinators, and three wardens and one correctional officer. The safety and security review committee shall evaluate new safety and security technology, review and discuss current issues impacting correctional facilities, and review and discuss other issues as requested by management.÷
- (2) (a) Ensure that appropriate staff establishes Establish a periodic schedule for the physical inspection of buildings and structures of each state and private correctional institution

Page 5 of 18

and facility to determine <u>safety</u> and security deficiencies. In scheduling the inspections, priority shall be given to older institutions, institutions that house a large proportion of violent offenders, <u>institutions</u> with a high level of <u>inappropriate incidents of use of force on inmates</u>, <u>assaults on employees</u>, or inmate sexual abuse, and institutions that have experienced a significant number of escapes or escape attempts in the past.

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144145

146

147

148

149150

151

152

153154

155

(3) (b) Ensure that appropriate staff conducts Conduct or causes cause to be conducted announced and unannounced comprehensive safety and security audits of all state and private correctional institutions. In conducting the safety and security audits, priority shall be given to older institutions, institutions that house a large proportion of violent offenders, institutions with a high level of inappropriate incidents of use of force on inmates, assaults on employees, or inmate sexual abuse, and institutions that have experienced a history of escapes or escape attempts. At a minimum, the audit shall include an evaluation of the physical plant, which shall include the identification of blind spots or areas where staff or inmates may be isolated and the deployment of audio and video monitoring systems and other monitoring technologies in such areas; landscaping, fencing, security alarms, and perimeter lighting; and confinement, arsenal, key and lock, and entrance and exit inmate classification and staffing policies. Each correctional institution shall be audited at least annually. The

Page 6 of 18

156 secretary shall

- $\underline{(4)}$ Report the general survey findings annually to the Governor and the Legislature.
- (5) Ensure that appropriate staff investigates and evaluates the usefulness and dependability of existing safety and security technology at the institutions and new technology and video monitoring systems available and makes periodic written recommendations to the secretary on the discontinuation or purchase of various safety and security devices.
- (6) Contract, if deemed necessary, with security personnel, consulting engineers, architects, or other safety and security experts that the department deems necessary for safety and security consultant services.
- (7) Ensure that appropriate staff, in conjunction with the regional offices, establishes a periodic schedule for conducting announced and unannounced escape simulation drills.
- (8) Adopt, enforce, and annually cause the evaluation of emergency escape response procedures, which shall, at a minimum, include the immediate notification and inclusion of local and state law enforcement through mutual aid agreements.
- (9) Ensure that appropriate staff reviews staffing policies, classification, and practices as needed.
- $\underline{(10)}$ (c) Adopt and enforce minimum $\underline{\text{safety and}}$ security standards and policies that include, but are not limited to:
- $\underline{(a)}$ 1. Random monitoring of outgoing telephone calls by inmates.

Page 7 of 18

182	$\frac{(b)}{2}$. Maintenance of current photographs of all inmates.
183	$\underline{(c)}_3$. Daily inmate counts at varied intervals.
184	(d) 4. Use of canine units, where appropriate.
185	$\underline{\text{(e)}}5.$ Use of escape alarms and perimeter lighting.
186	(f) 6. Florida Crime Information Center/National Crime
187	Information Center capabilities.
188	(g) 7. Employment background investigations.
189	(d) Annually make written prioritized budget
190	recommendations to the secretary that identify critical security
191	deficiencies at major correctional institutions.
192	(e) Investigate and evaluate the usefulness and
193	dependability of existing security technology at the
194	institutions and new technology available and make periodic
195	written recommendations to the secretary on the discontinuation
196	or purchase of various security devices.
197	(f) Contract, if deemed necessary, with security
198	personnel, consulting engineers, architects, or other security
199	experts the committee deems necessary for security audits and
200	security consultant services.
201	(g) Establish a periodic schedule for conducting announced
202	and unannounced escape simulation drills.
203	(11) Direct staff to maintain and produce quarterly
204	reports with accurate escape statistics. For the purposes of
205	these reports, "escape" includes all possible types of escape,
206	regardless of prosecution by the state attorney, and $\underline{\text{includes}}$
207	including offenders who walk away from nonsecure community

Page 8 of 18

208 facilities.

(3) Adopt, enforce, and annually evaluate the emergency escape response procedures, which shall at a minimum include the immediate notification and inclusion of local and state law enforcement through a mutual aid agreement.

(12)(4) Direct staff to submit in the annual legislative budget request a prioritized summary of critical safety and security deficiencies and repair and renovation security needs.

Section 5. Paragraphs (d) and (e) of subsection (4) of section 944.275, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

944.275 Gain-time.-

219 (4)

(d) Notwithstanding paragraph (b) subparagraphs (b)1. and 2., the education program manager shall recommend, and the Department of Corrections may grant, a one-time award of 60 additional days of incentive gain-time to an inmate who is otherwise eligible and who successfully completes requirements for and is awarded a high school equivalency diploma or vocational certificate. This incentive gain-time award may be granted to reduce any sentence for an offense committed on or after October 1, 1995. However, this gain-time may not be granted to reduce any sentence for an offense committed on or after October 1, 1995, if the inmate is, or has previously been, convicted of a violation of s. 794.011, s. 794.05, former s. 796.03, former s. 796.035, s. 800.04, s. 825.1025, s. 827.03, s. 827.071, s. 847.0133, s. 847.0135, s. 847.0137, s. 847.0138, s.

Page 9 of 18

847.0145, or s. 985.701(1), or a forcible felony offense that is specified in s. 776.08, except burglary as specified in s. 810.02(4). An inmate subject to the 85-percent minimum service requirement pursuant to subparagraph (b)3. may not accumulate gain-time awards at any point when the tentative release date is the same as the 85-percent minimum service date of the sentence imposed. Under no circumstances may an inmate receive more than 60 days for educational attainment pursuant to this section.

- (e) Notwithstanding subparagraph (b) 3. and paragraph (d), for sentences imposed for offenses committed on or after October 1, 2014, the department may not grant incentive gain-time if the offense is a violation of s. 782.04(1)(a)2.c.; s. 787.01(3)(a)2. or 3.; s. 787.02(3)(a)2. or 3.; s. 794.011, excluding s. 794.011(10); s. 800.04; s. 825.1025; or s. 847.0135(5).
- Section 6. Section 944.31, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
- 944.31 Inspector general; inspectors; power and duties.—
 (1) The inspector general shall be responsible for prison inspection and investigation, internal affairs investigations, and management reviews. The office of the inspector general shall be charged with the duty of inspecting the penal and correctional systems of the state. The office of the inspector general shall inspect each correctional institution or any place in which state prisoners are housed, worked, or kept within the state, with reference to its physical conditions, cleanliness, sanitation, safety, and comfort; the quality and supply of all

Page 10 of 18

260

261

262

263264

265

266267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284285

bedding; the quality, quantity, and diversity of food served and the manner in which it is served; the number and condition of the prisoners confined therein; and the general conditions of each institution. The office of inspector general shall see that all the rules and regulations issued by the department are strictly observed and followed by all persons connected with the correctional systems of the state. The office of the inspector general shall coordinate and supervise the work of inspectors throughout the state. The inspector general and inspectors may enter any place where prisoners in this state are kept and shall be immediately admitted to such place as they desire and may consult and confer with any prisoner privately and without molestation. The inspector general and inspectors shall be responsible for criminal and administrative investigation of matters relating to the Department of Corrections. The secretary may designate persons within the office of the inspector general as law enforcement officers to conduct any criminal investigation that occurs on property owned or leased by the department or involves matters over which the department has jurisdiction. A person designated as a law enforcement officer must be certified pursuant to s. 943.1395 and must have a minimum of 3 years' experience as an inspector in the inspector general's office or as a law enforcement officer.

(2) The department shall maintain a <u>written</u> memorandum of understanding with the Department of Law Enforcement for the notification and investigation of mutually agreed-upon predicate

Page 11 of 18

events that shall include, but are not limited to, suspicious deaths and organized criminal activity. A copy of an active memorandum of understanding shall be provided in a timely manner to the Governor, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

286

287

288

289290

291

292

293

294

295

296297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

During investigations, the inspector general and inspectors may consult and confer with any prisoner or staff member privately and without molestation and persons designated as law enforcement officers under this section shall have the authority to arrest, with or without a warrant, any prisoner of or visitor to a state correctional institution for a violation of the criminal laws of the state involving an offense classified as a felony that occurs on property owned or leased by the department and may arrest offenders who have escaped or absconded from custody. Persons designated as law enforcement officers have the authority to arrest with or without a warrant a staff member of the department, including any contract employee, for a violation of the criminal laws of the state involving an offense classified as a felony under this chapter or chapter 893 on property owned or leased by the department. A person designated as a law enforcement officer under this section may make arrests of persons against whom arrest warrants have been issued, including arrests of offenders who have escaped or absconded from custody. The arrested person shall be surrendered without delay to the sheriff of the county in which the arrest is made, with a formal complaint subsequently made

Page 12 of 18

against her or him in accordance with law.

(4) The inspector general, and inspectors who conduct sexual abuse investigations in confinement settings, shall receive specialized training in conducting such investigations. The department is responsible for providing the specialized training. Specialized training shall include, but need not be limited to, techniques for interviewing sexual abuse victims, proper use of Miranda and Garrity warnings, sexual abuse evidence collection in confinement settings, and the criteria and evidence required to substantiate a case for administrative action or prosecution.

Section 7. For the 2015-2016 fiscal year, the sums of \$1,258,256 in recurring funds and \$206,388 in nonrecurring funds are appropriated from the General Revenue Fund to the Department of Corrections, and ten full-time equivalent positions with 717,800 in salary rate are authorized, for staffing and all operating expenses associated with establishing the additional regional headquarters required by this act. The Department of Corrections may submit budget amendments pursuant to chapter 216, Florida Statutes, to reallocate existing resources to support the additional regional headquarters.

Section 8. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 947.1405, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

947.1405 Conditional release program.-

- (2) Any inmate who:
- (a) Is convicted of a crime committed on or after October

Page 13 of 18

1, 1988, and before January 1, 1994, and any inmate who is

338

339 convicted of a crime committed on or after January 1, 1994, 340 which crime is or was contained in category 1, category 2, 341 category 3, or category 4 of Rule 3.701 and Rule 3.988, Florida Rules of Criminal Procedure (1993), and who has served at least 342 343 one prior felony commitment at a state or federal correctional 344 institution or a sentence of more than 364 days in county jail; 345 346 shall, upon reaching the tentative release date or provisional 347 release date, whichever is earlier, as established by the 348 Department of Corrections, be released under supervision subject 349 to specified terms and conditions, including payment of the cost 350 of supervision pursuant to s. 948.09. Such supervision shall be 351 applicable to all sentences within the overall term of sentences 352 if an inmate's overall term of sentences includes one or more 353 sentences that are eligible for conditional release supervision 354 as provided herein. Effective July 1, 1994, and applicable for 355 offenses committed on or after that date, the commission may 356 require, as a condition of conditional release, that the 357 releasee make payment of the debt due and owing to a county or 358 municipal detention facility under s. 951.032 for medical care, 359 treatment, hospitalization, or transportation received by the 360 releasee while in that detention facility. The commission, in 361 determining whether to order such repayment and the amount of 362 such repayment, shall consider the amount of the debt, whether 363 there was any fault of the institution for the medical expenses

Page 14 of 18

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

incurred, the financial resources of the releasee, the present and potential future financial needs and earning ability of the releasee, and dependents, and other appropriate factors. If any inmate placed on conditional release supervision is also subject to probation or community control, resulting from a probationary or community control split sentence within the overall term of sentences, the Department of Corrections shall supervise such person according to the conditions imposed by the court and the commission shall defer to such supervision. If the court revokes probation or community control and resentences the offender to a term of incarceration, such revocation also constitutes a sufficient basis for the revocation of the conditional release supervision on any nonprobationary or noncommunity control sentence without further hearing by the commission. If any such supervision on any nonprobationary or noncommunity control sentence is revoked, such revocation may result in a forfeiture of all gain-time, and the commission may revoke the resulting deferred conditional release supervision or take other action it considers appropriate. If the term of conditional release supervision exceeds that of the probation or community control, then, upon expiration of the probation or community control, authority for the supervision shall revert to the commission and the supervision shall be subject to the conditions imposed by the commission. A panel of no fewer than two commissioners shall establish the terms and conditions of any such release. If the offense was a controlled substance violation, the conditions

Page 15 of 18

shall include a requirement that the offender submit to random substance abuse testing intermittently throughout the term of conditional release supervision, upon the direction of the correctional probation officer as defined in s. 943.10(3). The commission shall also determine whether the terms and conditions of such release have been violated and whether such violation warrants revocation of the conditional release.

Section 9. Section 950.021, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

950.021 Sentencing of offenders to county jail.-

- (1) Notwithstanding s. 921.0024 or any other provision of law, and effective for offenses committed on or after July 1, 2015, a court may sentence an offender to a term in the county jail under the custody of the chief correctional officer in the county where the offense was committed for up to 24 months if the offender meets all of the following criteria:
- (a) The offender's total sentence points score, as provided in s. 921.0024, is more than 44 points but no more than 60 points.
- (b) The offender's primary offense is not a forcible felony as defined in s. 776.08; however, an offender whose primary offense is a third degree felony under chapter 810 is not ineligible to be sentenced to a county jail under this paragraph.
- (c) The offender's primary offense is not punishable by a minimum mandatory sentence of more than 24 months.

Page 16 of 18

(d) Offenders sentenced under this section must serve a minimum of 85 percent of their sentences.

- (2)(a) The court may only sentence an offender to a county jail pursuant to this section if there is a contractual agreement between the chief correctional officer of that county and the Department of Corrections.
- (b) If the chief correctional officer of a county requests the Department of Corrections to enter into a contract that allows offenders to be sentenced to the county jail pursuant to subsection (1), subject to the restrictions of this paragraph and subsections (3) and (6), the Department of Corrections must enter into such a contract. The contract shall specifically establish the maximum number of beds and the validated per diem rate. The contract shall provide for per diem reimbursement for occupied inmate days based on the contracting county's most recent annual adult male custody or adult female custody per diem rates, not to exceed \$60 per inmate.
- (3) A contract under this section is contingent upon a specific appropriation in the General Appropriations Act.

 Contracts shall be awarded by the Department of Corrections on a first-come, first-served basis up to the maximum appropriation allowable in the General Appropriations Act for this purpose.

 The maximum appropriation allowable consists of funds appropriated in or transferred to the specific appropriation in the Inmates Sentenced to County Jail appropriation category.

 Before any transferred appropriation under this section, the

Page 17 of 18

Inmates Sentenced to County Jail appropriation category provides for estimated incremental appropriation for county jail beds contracted under this section in excess of the Department of Corrections' per diem for adult male and female inmates.

- (4) The Department of Corrections shall transfer funds pursuant to s. 216.177 from other appropriation categories within the Adult Male Custody Operations or Adult and Youthful Offender Female Custody Operations budget entities to the Inmates Sentenced to County Jail appropriation category in an amount necessary to satisfy the requirements of each executed contract but not to exceed the Department of Corrections' average total per diem published for the preceding fiscal year for adult male custody or adult and youthful offender female custody inmates for each county jail bed contracted.
- (5) The Department of Corrections shall assume maximum annual value of each contract when determining the full use of funds appropriated and to ensure that the maximum appropriation allowable is not exceeded.
- (6) All contractual per diem rates under this section as well as the per diem rates used by the Department of Corrections must be validated by the Auditor General before payments are made.
 - Section 10. This act shall take effect July 1, 2015.

Page 18 of 18

Amendment No. 1

	COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE ACTION
	ADOPTED (Y/N)
	ADOPTED AS AMENDED (Y/N)
	ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION (Y/N)
	FAILED TO ADOPT (Y/N)
	WITHDRAWN (Y/N)
	OTHER
1	Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Judiciary Committee
2	Representative Trujillo offered the following:
3	
4	Amendment (with title amendment)
5	Remove lines 54-59 and insert:
6	(4) REGIONS.—
7	(a) The department shall plan and administer its program of
8	services for community corrections, security, and institutional
9	operations through regions.
10	(b) The department shall plan and administer its program of
11	services for security and institutional operations through five
12	geographical regions. The secretary shall appoint a director for
13	each of the five regions. A person may serve as the director for
14	a specific region for up to four consecutive years. The
15	directors must:
16	1. Ensure the policies of the department, particularly
17	those policies associated with inmate grievances, the care of

470049 - h7131-line 54.docx

Published On: 4/13/2015 8:31:30 PM

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Bill No. CS/HB 7131 (2015)

Amendment No. 1

inmates,	and	COI	ntact	with	inmates	, are	app:	ropriate	ely	implement	ted
and enfo	rced	at	each	corre	ectional	faci	lity	within	the	director	r's
assigned	req	ion	;								

- 2. Review, recommend, and hold subordinate chain-of-command staff responsible for appropriate and measured disciplinary decisions;
- 3. Ensure each correctional facility in the director's assigned region maintains a retaliation free work environment;
- 4. Ensure each correctional facility in the director's assigned region maintains a retaliation free custody environment for all inmates;
- 5. Make at least two unannounced visits to each correctional facility within the director's assigned region on a quarterly basis; and
- 6. Meet quarterly to review statistics and trends related to uses of force, inmate grievances, employee discipline reports, and calls received from the Office of Citizen Services involving inmate abuse.

36

18

19

20

21

22 23

24 25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

37

38

39

40

41

42 43 TITLE AMENDMENT

director for each region; requiring the directors to perform specified functions; amending s. 216.136, F.S.;

470049 - h7131-line 54.docx

Published On: 4/13/2015 8:31:30 PM

Remove line 7 and insert:



Amendment No. 2

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE	ACTION
ADOPTED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
OTHER	

Committee/Subcommittee hearing bill: Judiciary Committee Representative Trujillo offered the following:

Amendment (with title amendment)

Between lines 322 and 323, insert:

Section 7. Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) and subsection (2) of section 944.35, Florida Statutes, is amended to read, and subsection (5) is added to that section to read:

944.35 Authorized use of force; malicious battery and sexual misconduct prohibited; reporting required; penalties.—

- (1)(a) An employee of the department is authorized to apply physical force upon an inmate only when and to the extent that it reasonably appears necessary:
- 1. To defend himself or herself or another against such other imminent use of unlawful force;
- 2. To prevent a person from escaping from a state correctional institution when the officer reasonably believes

400179 - h7131-line 463.docx

Published On: 4/13/2015 8:32:34 PM



Amendment No. 2

18 that person is lawfully detained in such institution;

- 3. To prevent damage to property;
- 4. To quell a disturbance;
- 5. To overcome physical resistance to a lawful command; or
- 6. To administer medical treatment only by or under the supervision of a physician or his or her designee and only:
- a. When treatment is necessary to protect the health of other persons, as in the case of contagious or venereal diseases; or
- b. When treatment is offered in satisfaction of a duty to protect the inmate against self-inflicted injury or death.

As part of the correctional officer training program, the Criminal Justice Standards and Training Commission shall develop a course specifically designed to explain the parameters of this subsection and to teach the proper methods and techniques in applying authorized physical force upon an inmate. Effective October 1, 2015, this course shall include specialized training for effectively managing in nonforceful ways mentally ill inmates who may exhibit erratic behavior.

(2) Each employee of the department who either applies physical force or was responsible for making the decision to apply physical force upon an inmate or an offender supervised by the department in the community pursuant to this subsection shall prepare, date, and sign <u>under oath</u> an independent report within 1 working day of the incident. The report shall be

400179 - h7131-line 463.docx

Published On: 4/13/2015 8:32:34 PM



Amendment No. 2

44

45

46

47

48 49

50

51

5253

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

delivered to the warden or the circuit administrator, who shall forward the report with all appropriate documentation to the office of the inspector general. The inspector general shall conduct a review and make recommendations regarding the appropriateness or inappropriateness of the use of force. If the inspector general finds that the use of force was appropriate, the employee's report, together with the inspector general's written determination of the appropriateness of the force used and the reasons therefor, shall be forwarded to the circuit administrator or warden upon completion of the review. If the inspector general finds that the use of force was inappropriate, the inspector general shall conduct a complete investigation into the incident and forward the findings of fact to the appropriate regional director for further action. Copies of the employee's report and the inspector general's review shall be kept in the files of the inmate or the offender supervised by the department in the community. A notation of each incident involving use of force and the outcome based on the inspector general's evaluation shall be kept in the employee's file.

(5) The department shall establish a usage and inventory policy to track, by institution, the use of chemical agents and the disposal of expired, used, or damaged canisters of chemical agents. The policy shall include, but not be limited to, a requirement that a numbered seal be affixed to each chemical agent canister in such a manner that the canister cannot be removed from the carrier without breaking the seal. All

400179 - h7131-line 463.docx

Published On: 4/13/2015 8:32:34 PM



Amendment No. 2

canisters in the carriers will be checked out at the beginning of each shift and checked back in at the end of the shift. The shift supervisor should be charged with verifying the condition of the numbered seals and periodically weighing random canisters to insure that they have not been used without the required documentation. All nonreactionary use of force incidents using chemical agents shall be videotaped.

TITLE AMENDMENT

Remove line 38 and insert:
circumstances; amending s. 944.35, F.S.; requiring the Criminal
Justice Standards and Training Commission to include specialized
training for effectively managing in nonforceful ways mentally
ill inmates who may exhibit erratic behavior as part of the
correctional officer training program; requiring that reports of
physical force be signed under oath; requiring the department to
establish policies relating to the use of chemical agents;
requiring all nonreactionary use of force incidents using
chemical agents be videotaped; providing an appropriation;
amending s.



Amendment No. 3

	COMMITTEE/SUBCOMM	TTTEE ACTION
	ADOPTED	(Y/N)
	ADOPTED AS AMENDED	(Y/N)
	ADOPTED W/O OBJECTION	(Y/N)
	FAILED TO ADOPT	(Y/N)
	WITHDRAWN	(Y/N)
	OTHER	
1	Committee/Subcommittee	hearing bill: Judiciary Committee
2	Representative Trujillo	o offered the following:
3		
4	Amendment (with to	tle amendment)
5	Between lines 59 a	and 60, insert:
6	Section 2. Paragi	caph (m) of subsection (2) of section
7	110.205, Florida Statut	tes, is amended to read:
8	110.205 Career se	ervice; exemptions.—
9	(2) EXEMPT POSITI	CONS.—The exempt positions that are not
10	covered by this part in	clude the following:
11	(m) All assistant	division director, deputy division
12	director, and bureau ch	nief positions in any department, and
13	those positions determi	ned by the department to have managerial
14	responsibilities compar	mable to such positions, which include,
15	but are not limited to:	
16	1. Positions in t	the Department of Health and the

881615 - h7131-line 59.docx

17

Published On: 4/13/2015 9:30:48 PM

Department of Children and Families which are assigned primary



COMMITTEE/SUBCOMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Bill No. CS/HB 7131 (2015)

Amendment No. 3

duties of serving as the superintendent or assistant superintendent of an institution.

- 2. Positions in the Department of Corrections which are assigned primary duties of serving as the warden, assistant warden, colonel, or major of an institution or that are assigned primary duties of serving as the circuit administrator or deputy circuit administrator, and all positions assigned to the Inspector General's office.
- 3. Positions in the Department of Transportation which are assigned primary duties of serving as regional toll managers and managers of offices, as specified in s. 20.23(3)(b) and (4)(c).
- 4. Positions in the Department of Environmental Protection which are assigned the duty of an Environmental Administrator or program administrator.
- 5. Positions in the Department of Health which are assigned the duties of Environmental Administrator, Assistant County Health Department Director, and County Health Department Financial Administrator.
- 6. Positions in the Department of Highway Safety and Motor Vehicles which are assigned primary duties of serving as captains in the Florida Highway Patrol.

Unless otherwise fixed by law, the department shall set the salary and benefits of the positions listed in this paragraph in accordance with the rules established for the Selected Exempt Service.

881615 - h7131-line 59.docx

Published On: 4/13/2015 9:30:48 PM



Amendment No. 3

Section 3. For the 2015-2016 fiscal year, the sum of
\$180,000 in recurring funds is appropriated from the General
Revenue Fund to the Department of Corrections to exempt
positions assigned to the Inspector General's office from the
Career Service System as required by this act.

49

48

44

45

46 47

50

51

52

53 54

55

56

TITLE AMENDMENT

Remove line 7 and insert: director for each region; amending s. 110.205, F.S.; exempting all positions assigned to the department's Inspector General's office from the Career Service System; providing an appropriation; amending s. 216.136, F.S.;